

LIS007267976B2

(12) United States Patent

Yaday et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 7,267,976 B2

(45) **Date of Patent: Sep. 11, 2007**

(54) ACYLTRANSFERASES FOR ALTERATION OF POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS AND OIL CONTENT IN OLEAGINOUS YEASTS

(75) Inventors: Narendra S. Yadav, Chadds Ford, PA

(US); Hongxiang Zhang, Chadds Ford,

PA (US)

(73) Assignee: E.I. du Pont de Nemours and

Company, Wilmington, DE (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this

patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 407 days.

(21) Appl. No.: 10/882,760

(22) Filed: Jul. 1, 2004

(65) Prior Publication Data

US 2006/0160193 A1 Jul. 20, 2006

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 60/484,599, filed on Jul. 2, 2003.

(51)	Int. Cl.	
	C12N 1/16	(2006.01)
	C12N 9/10	(2006.01)
	C12N 1/13	(2006.01)
	C12N 1/19	(2006.01)
	C12P 21/06	(2006.01)
	C12P 7/64	(2006.01)
	C07H 21/04	(2006.01)

See application file for complete search history.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2001/0046691 A	1 11/2001	Bailey et al.
2003/0028923 A	1 2/2003	Lardizabal et al.
2003/0115632 A	1 6/2003	Lardizabal et al.
2003/0124126 A	1 7/2003	Cases et al.
2004/0107459 A	1 6/2004	Lardizabal et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	0005277 B1	1/1982
WO	WO 00/60095 A2	10/2000
WO	WO 01/34814 A1	5/2001

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Whisstock et al. Quaterly Reviews of Biophysics, 2003, "Prediction of protein function from protein sequence and structure", 36(3): 307-340.*

U.S. Appl. No. 10/840,579.

Dahlqvist et al., Phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase: An enzyme that catalyzes the acyl-CoA-independent formation of triacylglycerol in yeast and plants, PNAS, 97(12):pp. 6487-6492, 2000

Sandager et al., An acyl-CoA: Cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT)-related gene is involved in the accumulation of triacylglycerols in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, Biochem. Soc. Trans. 28(6): pp. 700-702, 2000.

Sorger et al., Triacylglycerol biosynthesis in yeast, Appl., Microbiol. Biotechnol. vol. 61: pp. 289-299, 2003.

Sandager et al., Storage Lipid Synthesis is Non-essential in Yeast, J. Biol. Chem. 227(8): pp. 6478-6482, 2002.

Ratledge, C., Microbial Oils and Fats: An Essessment of their commercial Potential, Prog. Ind. Microbiol. vol. 18: 119-206, 1982.

Lardizabal et al., DGA%2 is a New Diacylglycerol Acyltransferase Gene Family, J. Biol. Chem. 276 (42): pp. 38862-28869, 2001.

GenBank Accession No. NP_014888, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Jul. 12, 2004.

GenBank Accession No. NM_012079, Homo sapiens, Jul. 15, 2004

GenBank Accession No. NM_127503, Arabidopsis thaliana, Feb. 19, 2004

GenBank Accession No. AF051849, Arabidopsis thaliana, Jan. 24, 2000

GenBank Accession No. AJ238008, Arabidopsis thaliana, Jun. 18, 1000

GenBank Accession No. NM_026384, Mus musculus, Dec. 22,

GenBank Accession No. NM_010046, Mus musculus, Mar. 21, 2004

GenBank Accession No. AB057816, *Mus musculus*, Mar. 25, 2003. GenBank Accession No. AB062762, *Rattus norvegicus*, Dec. 7, 2002.

GenBank Accession No. AF221132, Caenorhabditis elegans. May 22, 2002.

GenBank Accession No. AF391089, *Umbelopsis ramanniana*, Oct. 16, 2001.

GenBank Accession No. AF391090, *Umbelopsis ramanniana*, Oct. 16, 2001.

GenBank Accession No. AF129003, Nicotiana tabacum, Dec. 22, 1999

GenBank Accession No. AF251794, *Brassica napus*, Apr. 16, 2000. GenBank Accession No. AF164434, *Bassica napus*, Nov. 30, 1999. Bouvier-Nave et al, Expression in yeast of an acyl-CoA: diacylglycerol acyltransferase cDNA from *Caenorhabditis elegans*, Biochem. Soc. Trans. 28(6):pp. 692-695, 2000.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner—Rebecca E. Prouty Assistant Examiner—Iqbal Chowdhury

(57) ABSTRACT

Two acyltransferases are provided, suitable for use in the manufacture of microbial oils enriched in omega fatty acids in oleaginous yeast (e.g., *Yarrowia lipolytica*). Specifically, the genes encoding phophatidylcholine-diacylglycerol acyltransferase (PDAT) and diacylglycerol acyltransferase (DGAT2) have been isolated from *Y. lipolytica*. These genes encode enzymes that participate in the terminal step in oil biosynthesis in yeast. Each is expected to play a key role in altering the quantity of polyunsaturated fatty acids produced in oils of oleaginous yeasts.

7 Claims, 6 Drawing Sheets

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Oelkers et al., The DGA1 Gene Determines a Second Triglyceride Synthetic Pathway in Yeast. J. Biol. Chem. 277(11): pp. 8877-8881, 2002.

Sorger and Daum, Synthesis of Triacylglycerols by the Acyl-Coenzyme A: Diacyl-glycerol Acyltransferase Dga1p in Lipid Particles of Yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, J. Bacteriol. 184: pp. 519-524, 2002.

Oelkers et al., A Lecithin Cholesterol Acyltransferase-like Gene Mediates Diacylglycerol Esterification in Yeast, J. Biol. Chem. 275: 15609-15612, 2000.

Banas, A. et al., The Involvement of phospholipids:diacylglycerol acyltransferases in tricylglycerol production, Biochem. Soc. Trans. 28(6): pp. 703-705, 2000.

GenBank Accession No. P40345, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Jun. 15, 2002.

GenBank Accession No. O94680, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Jun. 15, 2004.

GenBank Accession No. NP_596330, Schizosaccharomyes pombe, Jan. 12, 2004.

GenBank Accession No. NP_190069, Arabidopsis thaliana, Feb. 14, 2004.

GenBank Accession No. AB006704, Arabidopsis thaliana, Feb. 14, 2004

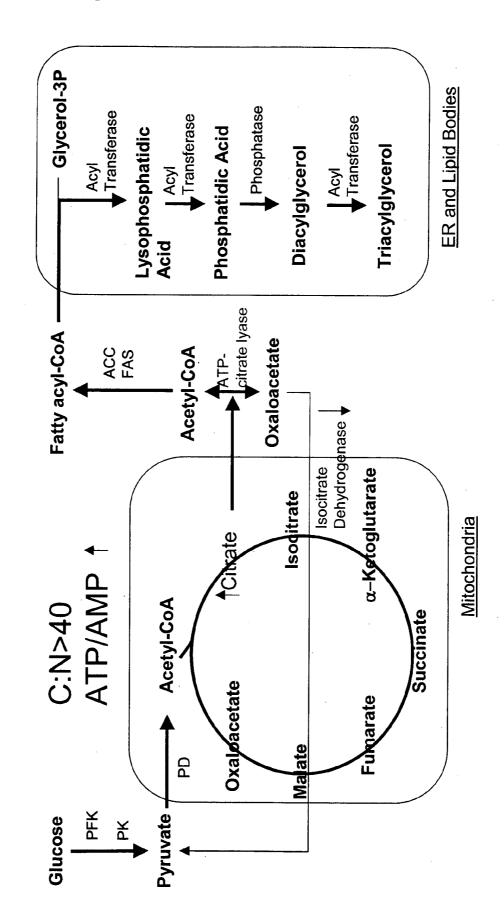
Dyerberg, J. et al., Fatty Acid Composition of the plasma lipids in Greenland Eskimos, *Amer. J. Clin Nutr.* 28: pp. 958-966, 1975. Dyerberg, J. et al., Eicosapentaenoic Acid and Prevention of Thrombosis and Atherosclerosis?, *Lancet* 2(8081): pp. 117-119, Jul. 15, 1978.

Shimokawa, H., Beneficial Effects of Eicosapentaenoic Acid on Endothelial Vasodilator Functions in Animals and Humans, World Rev. Nutr. Diet, 88: pp. 100-108, 2001.

Von Schacky et al., Fatty Acids from Eskimos to Clical Cardiology—What Took Us So Long?, World Rev. Nutr. Diet, 88: pp. 90-99, 2001.

* cited by examiner

Figure 1



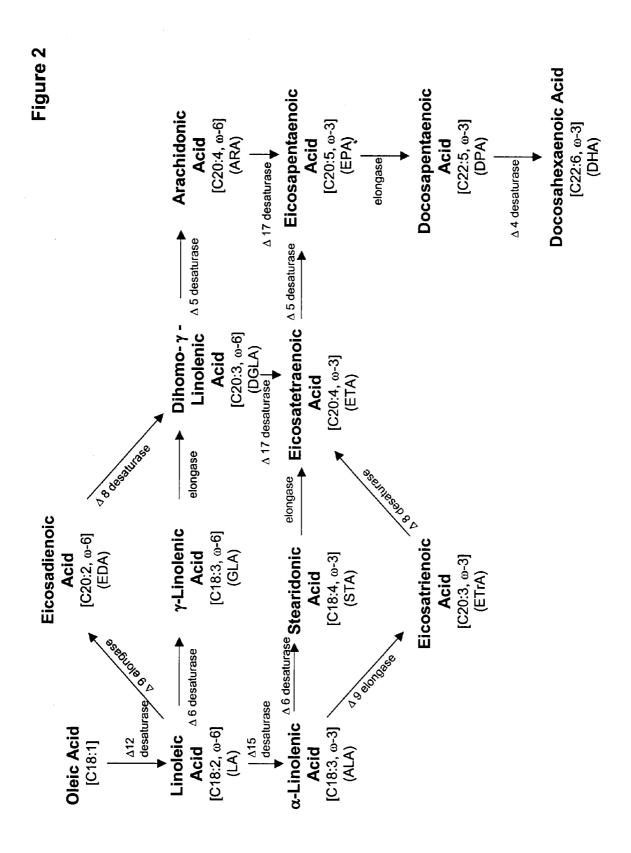
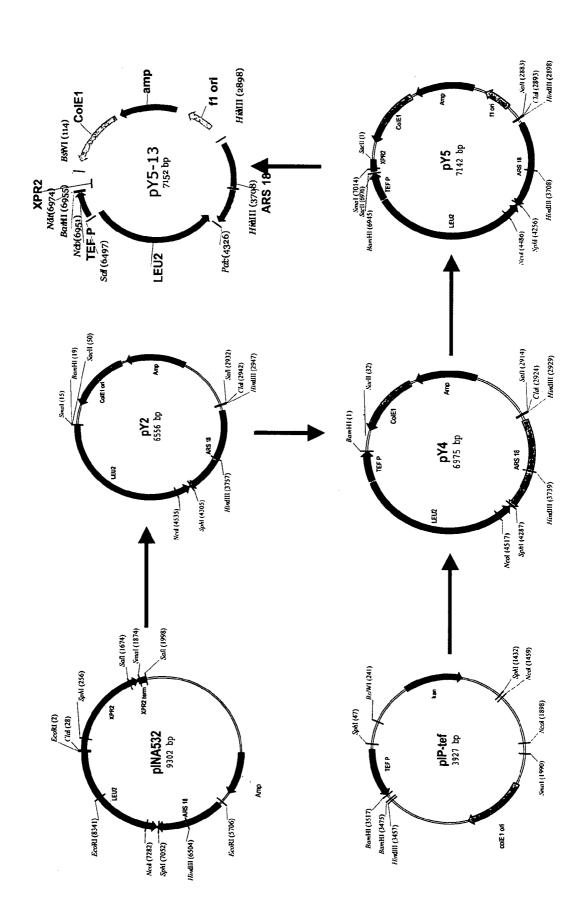


Figure 3



Sep. 11, 2007

Pair Distances in Percent Similarity of

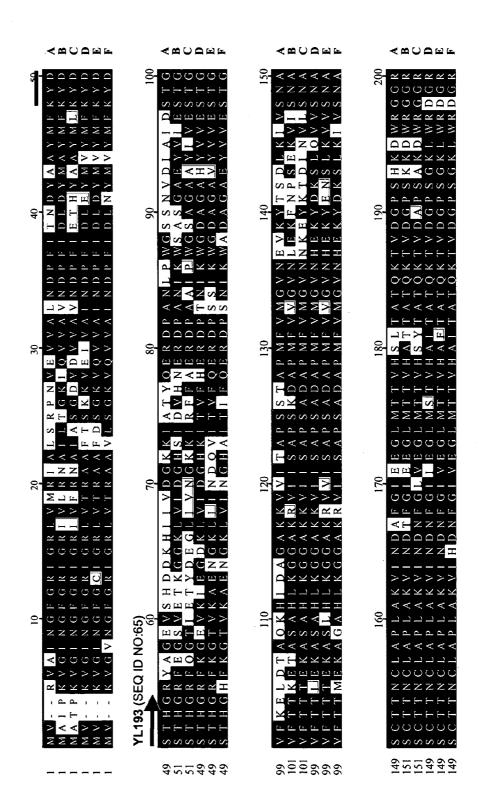
DGAT.meg ClustalW (Slow/Accurate, Gonnet). DNASTAR

 $\mathbf{\omega}$

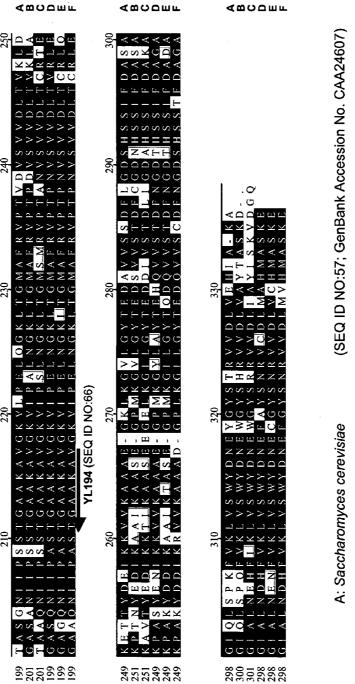
	YI PDAT	Sp PDAT	Sc PDAT	At2 PDAT	At1 PDAT
At1 PDAT	31.0	31.3	29.3	58.3	**
At2 PDAT	28.2	29.7	28.9	* *	
YI Sp Sc At2 At1 PDAT PDAT PDAT PDAT	47.1	40.1	* *		
Sp PDAT	41.0	* *			
YI PDAT	***				

Pair Distances in Percent Similarity of

PDAT.meg ClustalW (Slow/Accurate, Gonnet). DNASTAR



Sep. 11, 2007



(SEQ ID NO:58; GenBank Accession No. NP_595236) (SEQ ID NO:59; GenBank Accession No. AAK08065) (SEQ ID NO:60; GenBank Accession No. BAA88638) (SEQ ID NO:61; GenBank Accession No. P51469) B: Schizosaccharomyces pombe D: Paralichthys olivaceus C: Aspergillus onyzae

(SEQ ID NO:62; GenBank Accession No. DECHG3)

E: Xenopus laevis F: Gallus gallus

ACYLTRANSFERASES FOR ALTERATION OF POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS AND OIL CONTENT IN OLEAGINOUS YEASTS

This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional 5 Application No. 60/484,599, filed Jul. 2, 2003.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This invention is in the field of biotechnology. More 10 specifically, this invention pertains to the identification of nucleic acid fragments encoding phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase and diacylglycerol acyltransferase. These enzymes are useful for altering the quantity of oil in oleaginous microorganisms, such as oleaginous yeasts.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed toward the development of an oleaginous yeast that accumulates oils enriched in $_{20}$ long-chain ω -3 and/or ω -6 polyunsaturated fatty acids ("PU-FAs"; e.g., 18:3, 18:4, 20:3, 20:4, 20:5, 22:6 fatty acids). Thus, in addition to developing techniques to introduce the appropriate fatty acid desaturases and elongases into these particular host organisms (where naturally produced PUFAs are usually limited to production of 18:2 fatty acids [and less commonly, 18:3 fatty acids]), it is also necessary to increase the transfer of PUFAs into storage lipid pools following their synthesis.

Most free fatty acids become esterified to coenzyme A 30 (CoA), to yield acyl-CoAs. These molecules are then substrates for glycerolipid synthesis in the endoplasmic reticulum of the cell, where phosphatidic acid and diacylglycerol (DAG) are produced. Either of these metabolic intermediates may be directed to membrane phospholipids (e.g., 35 phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylcholine) or DAG may be directed to form triacylglycerols (TAGs), the primary storage reserve of lipids in eukaryotic cells.

In the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, three pathways 40 have been described for the synthesis of TAGs. First, TAGs are mainly synthesized from DAG and acyl-CoAs by the activity of diacylglycerol acyltransferases. More recently, however, a phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase has also been identified that is responsible for conversion of 45 phospholipid and DAG to lysophospholipid and TAG, respectively, thus producing TAG via an acyl-CoA-independent mechanism (Dahlqvist et al., *PNAS*. 97(12):6487-6492 (2000)). Finally, two acyl-CoA:sterol-acyltransferases are known that utilize acyl-CoAs and sterols to produce sterol 50 esters (and TAGs in low quantities; see Sandager et al., *Biochem. Soc. Trans*. 28(6):700-702 (2000)).

A comprehensive mini-review on TAG biosynthesis in yeast, including details concerning the genes involved and the metabolic intermediates that lead to TAG synthesis, is 55 that of D. Sorger and G. Daum (Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 61:289-299 (2003)). However, the authors acknowledge that most work performed thus far has focused on Saccharomyces cerevisiae and numerous questions regarding TAG formation and regulation remain. In this organism it has been conclusively demonstrated that only four genes are involved in storage lipid synthesis: ARE1 and ARE2 (encoding acyl-CoA:sterol-acyltransferases), LRO1 (encoding a phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase, or PDAT enzyme) and DGA1 (encoding a diacylglycerol acyltransferase, or 65 DGAT2 enzyme) (Sandager, L. et al., J. Biol. Chem. 277 (8):6478-6482 (2002)). Homologs of these genes have been

2

identified in various other organisms and disclosed in the public literature, but none of these genes have been isolated from oleaginous yeast. Furthermore, techniques for modifying the transfer of fatty acids to the TAG pool in oleaginous yeast have not been developed. Thus, there is a need for the identification and isolation of genes encoding acyltransferases that will be suitable for use in the production and accumulation of PUFAs in the storage lipid pools (i.e., TAG fraction) of oleaginous yeast.

Genera typically identified as oleaginous yeast include, but are not limited to: Yarrowia, Candida, Rhodotorula, Rhodosporidium, Cryptococcus, Trichosporon and Lipomyces. More specifically, illustrative oleaginous yeasts include: Rhodosporidium toruloides, Lipomyces starkeyii, L. lipof-15 erus, Candida revkaufi, C. pulcherrima, C. tropicalis, C. utilis, Trichosporon pullans, T. cutaneum, Rhodotorula glutinus, R. graminis and Yarrowia lipolytica (formerly classified as Candida lipolytica). These organisms can accumulate oil up to 80% of their dry cell weight; and, the technology for growing oleaginous yeast with high oil content is well developed (for example, see EP 0 005 277B1; Ratledge, C., Prog. Ind. Microbiol. 16:119-206 (1982)). Most recently, the natural abilities of oleaginous yeast (mostly limited to 18:2 fatty acid production) have been enhanced by advances in genetic engineering, leading to the production of 20:4 (arachidonic acid), 20:5 (eicosapentaenoic acid) and 22:6 (docosahexaenoic acid) PUFAs in transformant Yarrowia lipolytica. These ω -3 and ω -6 fatty acids were produced by introducing and expressing heterologous genes encoding the ω -3/ ω -6 biosynthetic pathway in the oleaginous host (see co-pending U.S. application Ser. No. 10/840,579).

The importance of PUFAs are undisputed. For example, certain PUFAs are important biological components of healthy cells and are recognized as: "essential" fatty acids that cannot be synthesized de novo in mammals and instead must be obtained either in the diet or derived by further desaturation and elongation of linoleic acid (LA) or α-linolenic acid (ALA); constituents of plasma membranes of cells, where they may be found in such forms as phospholipids or TAGs; necessary for proper development (particularly in the developing infant brain) and for tissue formation and repair; and, precursors to several biologically active eicosanoids of importance in mammals (e.g., prostacyclins, eicosanoids, leukotrienes, prostaglandins). Additionally, a high intake of long-chain ω-3 PUFAs produces cardiovascular protective effects (Dyerberg, J. et al., Amer. J. Clin Nutr. 28:958-966 (1975); Dyerberg, J. et al., Lancet 2(8081): 117-119 (Jul. 15, 1978); Shimokawa, H., World Rev Nutr Diet, 88:100-108 (2001); von Schacky, C., and Dyerberg, J., World Rev Nutr Diet, 88:90-99 (2001)). And, numerous other studies document wide-ranging health benefits conferred by administration of ω -3 and/or ω -6 fatty acids against a variety of symptoms and diseases (e.g., asthma, psoriasis, eczema, diabetes, cancer).

PUFAs are generally divided into two major classes (consisting of the ω -6 and the ω -3 fatty acids) that are derived by desaturation and elongation of the essential fatty acids, LA and ALA, respectively. Despite a variety of commercial sources of PUFAs from natural sources [e.g., seeds of evening primrose, borage and black currants; filamentous fungi (*Mortierella*), *Porphyridium* (red alga), fish oils and marine plankton (*Cyclotella*, *Nitzschia*, *Crypthecodinium*)], there are several disadvantages associated with these methods of production (e.g., highly heterogeneous oil compositions, accumulation of environmental pollutants, uncontrollable fluctuations in availability due to weather/

disease, expense at the commercial scale). As a result of these limitations, extensive work has been conducted toward: 1.) the development of recombinant sources of PUFAs that are easy to produce commercially; and 2.) modification of fatty acid biosynthetic pathways, to enable 5 production of desired PUFAs. Advances in the isolation, cloning and manipulation of fatty acid desaturase and elongase genes from various organisms have been made over the last several years. Knowledge of these gene sequences offers the prospect of producing a desired fatty acid and/or fatty acid composition in novel host organisms that do not naturally produce PUFAs.

As described in Picataggio et al. (co-pending U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/840,579), oleaginous yeast have been identified as an appropriate microbial system in which 15 to express PUFA desaturase and elongase genes to enable economical production of commercial quantities of one or more PUFAs in these particular hosts. To further advance the work described therein towards the development of an oleaginous yeast that accumulates oils enriched in ω -3 ²⁰ and/or ω-6 fatty acids, however, it is necessary to increase the transfer of these PUFAs into storage TAGs (oil), once they are synthesized by fatty acid desaturases and elongases. Thus, there is a need for the identification and isolation of genes encoding acyltransferases that will be suitable for use 25 in the production and accumulation of PUFAs in TAGs. Techniques for modifying the transfer of fatty acids to the TAG pool in oleaginous yeasts must also be developed.

Applicants have solved the stated problem by isolating the genes encoding PDAT and DGAT2 from the oleaginous yeast, *Yarrowia lipolytica*. These genes will be useful to enable one to modify the transfer of free fatty acids (e.g., ω -3 and/or ω -6 fatty acids) to the TAG pool in oleaginous yeast.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates to the discover of two genes, one encoding a phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase enzyme and the other encoding a diacylglycerol acyltransferase enzyme, from *Yarrowia*. The genes and encoded enzymes are useful in manipulating the production of commercially useful oils in microorganisms, and particularly in oleaginous yeasts. Accordingly the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding an diacylglycerol acyltransferase enzyme, selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:31, 78 and 79;
- (b) an isolated nucleic acid molecule that hybridizes with (a) under the following hybridization conditions: 0.1× SSC, 0.1% SDS, 65° C. and washed with 2×SSC, 0.1% SDS followed by 0.1×SSC, 0.1% SDS; or
- (c) an isolated nucleic acid molecule that is completely complementary to (a) or (b).

In another embodiment the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding an phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase enzyme, selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO:46;
- (b) an isolated nucleic acid molecule that hybridizes with
 (a) under the following hybridization conditions: 0.1× 65
 SSC, 0.1% SDS, 65° C. and washed with 2×SSC, 0.1%
 SDS followed by 0.1×SSC, 0.1% SDS; or

4

(c) an isolated nucleic acid molecule that is completely complementary to (a) or (b).

Similarly the invention provides polypeptides having diacylglycerol acyltransferase and phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity encoded by the isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention as well as genetic chimera of these molecules and host cells comprising the same.

In one preferred embodiment the invention provides a method of increasing triacylglycerol content in a transformed host cell comprising:

- (a) providing a transformed host cell comprising:
 - (i) at least one gene encoding an acyltransferase enzyme having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:31, 78, 79 and 46 under the control of suitable regulatory sequences; and
 - (ii) a source of fatty acids;
- (b) growing the cell of step (a) under conditions whereby the at least one gene encoding an acyltransferase enzyme is expressed, resulting in the transfer of the fatty acids to triacylglycerol; and
- (c) optionally recovering the triacylglycerol of step (b). In an additional preferred embodiment the invention provides a method of increasing the ω -3 or ω -6 fatty acid content of triacylglycerols in a transformed host cell comprising:
 - (a) providing a transformed host cell comprising:
 - (i) at least one gene encoding at least one enzyme of the ω-3/ω-6 fatty acid biosynthetic pathway;
 - (ii) at least one gene encoding an acyltransferase enzyme having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs:31, 78, 79 and 46 under the control of suitable regulatory sequences;
 - (b) growing the cell of step (a) under conditions whereby the genes of (i) and (ii) are expressed, resulting in the production of at least one ω -3 or ω -6 fatty acid and its transfer to triacylglycerol; and
 - (c) optionally recovering the triacylglycerol of step (b).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS AND SEQUENCE DESCRIPTIONS

- FIG. 1 shows a schematic illustration of the biochemical mechanism for lipid accumulation in oleaginous yeast.
- FIG. 2 illustrates the ω -3 and ω -6 fatty acid biosynthetic pathways.
- FIG. 3 illustrates the construction of the plasmid vectors pY5 and pY5-13 for gene expression in *Yarrowia lipolytica*.
- FIG. 4A shows a pairwise comparison between various yeast and fungal DGAT2 enzymes using a ClustalW analysis. In contrast, FIG. 4B shows a pairwise comparison between various yeast and fungal PDAT enzymes.

FIGS. 5A and 5B show an alignment of known glyceral-dehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GPD) proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae (GenBank Accession No. CAA24607), Schizosaccharomyces pombe (GenBank Accession No. NP_595236), Aspergillus oryzae (GenBank Accession No. AAK08065), Paralichthys olivaceus (GenBank Accession No. BAA88638), Xenopus laevis (GenBank Accession No. P51469) and Gallus gallus (GenBank Accession No. DECHG3), used to identify two conserved regions within the sequence alignment.

The invention can be more fully understood from the following detailed description and the accompanying sequence descriptions, which form a part of this application.

The following sequences comply with 37 C.F.R. §1.821-1.825 ("Requirements for Patent Applications Containing Nucleotide Sequences and/or Amino Acid Sequence Disclosures—the Sequence Rules") and are consistent with World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) Standard ST.25 (1998) and the sequence listing requirements of the EPO and PCT (Rules 5.2 and 49.5(a-bis), and Section 208 and Annex C of the Administrative Instructions). The symbols and format used for nucleotide and amino acid sequence data comply with the rules set forth in 37 C.F.R. §1.822.

SEQ ID NOs:1 and 2 correspond to primers TEF5' and TEF3', respectively, used to isolate the TEF promoter.

SEQ ID NOs:3 and 4 correspond to primers XPR5' and XPR3', respectively, used to isolate the XPR2 transcriptional terminator.

SEQ ID NOs:5-16 correspond to primers YL5, YL6, YL9, YL10, YL7, YL8, YL3, YL4, YL1, YL2, YL61 and YL62, respectively, used for plasmid construction.

SEQ ID NO:17 corresponds to a 1 kB DNA fragment (amino acid sequence provided as SEQ ID NO:18) containing the *E. coli* hygromycin resistance gene.

SEQ ID NO:19 corresponds to a 1.7 kB DNA fragment containing the *Yarrowia* Ura3 gene (amino acid sequence provided as SEQ ID NO:20), which was amplified with primers KU5 and KU3 (SEQ ID NOs:21 and 22, respectively).

SEQ ID NOs:23 and 25 are the degenerate primers identified as P7 and P8, respectively, used for the isolation of a *Yarrowia lipolytica* DGAT2.

SEQ ID NOs:24 and 26 are the amino acid consensus sequences that correspond to the degenerate primers P7 and P8, respectively.

SEQ ID NOs:27-29 correspond to primers P80, P81 and LinkAmp Primer1, respectively, used for chromosome walking.

SEQ ID NO:30 shows a 2119 bp DNA sequence comprising an ORF that encodes the *Y. lipolytica* DGAT2. SEQ ID NO:31 is 514 amino acid residues in length and corresponds to nucleotides +291 to +1835 of SEQ ID NO:30; SEQ ID NO:78 is 459 amino acid residues in length and corresponds to nucleotides +456 to +1835 of SEQ ID NO:30; and, SEQ ID NO:79 is 355 amino acid residues in length and corresponds to nucleotides +768 to +1835 of SEQ ID NO:30, as set forth in SEQ ID NO:86.

SEQ ID NOs:32-35 correspond to primers P95, P96, P97 and P98, respectively, used for targeted disruption of the *Y. lipolytica* DGAT2 gene.

SEQ ID NOs:36-38 correspond to primers P115, P116 and P112, respectively, used to screen for targeted integration of the disrupted *Y. lipolytica* DGAT2 gene.

SEQ ID NOs:39 and 41 are the degenerate primers identified as P26 and P27, respectively, used for the isolation of the *Y. lipolytica* PDAT.

SEQ ID NOs:40 and 42 are the amino acid consensus sequences that correspond to degenerate primers P26 and P27, respectively.

SEQ ID NOs:43 and 44 correspond to primers P39 and P42, respectively, used to amplify a 1008 bp portion of the *Y. lipolytica* PDAT gene.

SEQ ID NO:45 shows a DNA sequence that encodes the *Y. lipolytica* PDAT (ORF=nucleotides +274 to +2217), while SEQ ID NO:46 shows the corresponding amino acid sequence of PDAT.

SEQ ID NOs:47 and 48 correspond to primers P41 and 65 P40, respectively, used for targeted disruption of the *Y. lipolytica* PDAT gene.

6

SEQ ID NOs:49-52 correspond to primers P51, P52, P37 and P38, respectively, used to screen for targeted integration of the disrupted *Y. lipolytica* PDAT gene.

SEQ ID NO:53 corresponds to primer P79, used to amplify the full-length *Y. lipolytica* DGAT2 gene from rescued plasmids.

SEQ ID NOs:54 and 55 correspond to primers P84 and P85, respectively, used to amplify the full-length *Y. lipolytica* PDAT gene from rescued plasmids.

SEQ ID NO:56 corresponds to a 971 bp fragment designated as "GPDPro", and identified as the putative glyceral-dehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GPD) promoter in *Y. lipolytica*.

SEQ ID NOs:57-62 correspond to the GPD amino acid sequences of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (GenBank Accession No. CAA24607), *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* (GenBank Accession No. NP_595236), *Aspergillus oryzae* (GenBank Accession No. AAK08065), *Paralichthys olivaceus* (GenBank Accession No. BAA88638), *Xenopus laevis* (GenBank Accession No. P51469) and *Gallus gallus* (GenBank Accession No. DECHG3), respectively.

SEQ ID NOs:63 and 64 correspond to conserved amino acid regions of the GPD protein.

SEQ ID NOs:65 and 66 correspond to the degenerate primers YL193 and YL194, respectively, used for isolating an internal portion of the *Y. lipolytica* GPD gene.

SEQ ID NO:67 encodes a 507 bp internal portion of the *Y. lipolytica* GPD gene, while SEQ ID NO:68 is the corresponding amino acid sequence.

SEQ ID NOs:69-71 correspond to primers YL206, YL207 and YL208, respectively, used for chromosome walking.

SEQ ID NO:72 corresponds to a 1848 bp fragment designated as "GPDP", comprising 1525 bp upstream of the GPD gene and an additional 323 bp representing a 5' portion of the GPD gene in *Y. lipolytica*.

SEQ ID NOs:73 and 74 correspond to primers P145 and P146, respectively, used to amplify the full-length *Y. lipolytica* DGAT2 gene.

SEQ ID NOs:75 and 76 correspond to primers YPDAT5 and YPDAT3, respectively, used to amplify the full-length *Y. lipolytica* PDAT gene.

SEQ ID NO:77 corresponds to primer LinkAmp primer 2, used for chromosome walking.

SEQ ID NOs:80 and 81 correspond to primers GPD-1 and GPD-2, respectively, used to amplify the *S. cerevisiae* glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GPD) promoter.

SEQ ID NOs:82 and 83 correspond to primers ADHT-1 and ADHT-2, respectively, used to amplify the *S. cerevisiae* alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH1) terminator.

SEQ ID NOs:84 and 85 correspond to primers UP 161 and LP 162, respectively, used to create a *S. cerevisiae* LRO 1 targeting cassette.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

In accordance with the subject invention, Applicants have isolated and confirmed the identity of *Yarrowia lipolytica* genes encoding phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase (PDAT) and diacylglycerol acyltransferase (DGAT2) enzymes useful for transferring fatty acids into storage triacylglycerols (TAGs). This may be useful to alter the quantity of long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) produced in oleaginous yeasts.

The subject invention finds many applications. PUFAs, or derivatives thereof, accumulated by the methodology disclosed herein can be used as dietary substitutes, or supple-

ments, particularly infant formulas, for patients undergoing intravenous feeding or for preventing or treating malnutrition. Alternatively, the purified PUFAs (or derivatives thereof) may be incorporated into cooking oils, fats or margarines formulated so that in normal use the recipient 5 would receive the desired amount for dietary supplementation. The PUFAs may also be incorporated into infant formulas, nutritional supplements or other food products and may find use as anti-inflammatory or cholesterol lowering agents. Optionally, the compositions may be used for pharmaceutical use (human or veterinary). In this case, the PUFAs are generally administered orally but can be administered by any route by which they may be successfully absorbed, e.g., parenterally (e.g., subcutaneously, intramuscularly or intravenously), rectally, vaginally or topically 15 (e.g., as a skin ointment or lotion).

Supplementation of humans or animals with PUFAs produced by recombinant means can result in increased levels of the added PUFAs, as well as their metabolic progeny. For example, treatment with arachidonic (ARA) can result not 20 only in increased levels of ARA, but also downstream products of ARA such as prostaglandins. Complex regulatory mechanisms can make it desirable to combine various PUFAs, or add different conjugates of PUFAs, in order to prevent, control or overcome such mechanisms to achieve 25 the desired levels of specific PUFAs in an individual.

Definitions

In this disclosure, a number of terms and abbreviations are used.

The following definitions are provided.

- "Open reading frame" is abbreviated ORF.
- "Polymerase chain reaction" is abbreviated PCR.
- "American Type Culture Collection" is abbreviated ATCC.
- "Polyunsaturated fatty acid(s)" is abbreviated PUFA(s).
- "Phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase" is abbreviated PDAT.
 - "Diacylglycerol acyltransferase" is abbreviated DGAT.
 - "Diacylglycerol" is abbreviated DAG.
 - "Triacylglycerols" are abbreviated TAGs.
 - "Co-enzyme A" is abbreviated CoA.

The term "fatty acids" refers to long chain aliphatic acids (alkanoic acids) of varying chain length, from about C_{12} to C_{22} (although both longer and shorter chain-length acids are 45 known). The predominant chain lengths are between C_{16} and C_{22} . The structure of a fatty acid is represented by a simple notation system of "X:Y", where X is the total number of carbon (C) atoms in the particular fatty acid and Y is the number of double bonds.

Generally, fatty acids are classified as saturated or unsaturated. The term "saturated fatty acids" refers to those fatty acids that have no "double bonds" between their carbon backbone. In contrast, "unsaturated fatty acids" have "double bonds" along their carbon backbones (which are 55 most commonly in the cis-configuration). "Monounsaturated fatty acids" have only one "double bond" along the carbon backbone (e.g., usually between the 9th and 10th carbon atom as for palmitoleic acid (16:1) and oleic acid (18:1)), while "polyunsaturated fatty acids" (or "PUFAs") 60 have at least two double bonds along the carbon backbone (e.g., between the 9th and 10th, and 12th and 13th carbon atoms for linoleic acid (18:2); and between the 9th and 10th, 12th and 13th, and 15th and 16th for α-linolenic acid (18:3)).

"PUFAs" can be classified into two major families (depending on the position (n) of the first double bond nearest the methyl end of the fatty acid carbon chain). Thus, the

8

"omega-6 fatty acids" (ω -6 or n-6) have the first unsaturated double bond six carbon atoms from the omega (methyl) end of the molecule and additionally have a total of two or more double bonds, with each subsequent unsaturation occurring 3 additional carbon atoms toward the carboxyl end of the molecule. In contrast, the "omega-3 fatty acids" (ω -3 or n-3) have the first unsaturated double bond three carbon atoms away from the omega end of the molecule and additionally have a total of three or more double bonds, with each subsequent unsaturation occurring 3 additional carbon atoms toward the carboxyl end of the molecule.

For the purposes of the present disclosure, the omegareference system will be used to indicate the number of carbons, the number of double bonds and the position of the double bond closest to the omega carbon, counting from the omega carbon (which is numbered 1 for this purpose). This nomenclature is shown below in Table 1, in the column titled "Shorthand Notation". The remainder of the Table summarizes the common names of $\omega\text{--}3$ and $\omega\text{--}6$ fatty acids, the abbreviations that will be used throughout the specification and each compounds' chemical name.

TABLE 1

5	<u>Non</u>	nenclature Of Po	lyunsaturated Fatty Acids	
	Common Name	Abbreviation	Chemical Name	Shorthand Notation
	Linoleic	LA	cis-9,12-octadecadienoic	18:2 ω-6
0	γ-Linoleic	GLA	cis-6,9,12-	18:3 ω-6
U			octadecatrienoic	
	Dihomo-γ-	DGLA	cis-8,11,14-	20:3 ω-6
	Linoleic Arachidonic	ARA	eicosatrienoic cis-5,8,11,14-	20:4 ω-6
	Arachidonic	AKA	eicosatetraenoic	20.4 00-0
	α-Linolenic	ALA	cis-9,12,15-	18:3 ω-3
5			octadecatrienoic	
	Stearidonic	STA	cis-6,9,12,15-	18:4 ω-3
	Tr	DT.	octadecatetraenoic	20.4 2
	Eicosatetraenoic	ETA	cis-8,11,14,17- eicosatetraenoic	20:4 ω-3
	Eicosapentaenoic	EPA	cis-5,8,11,14,17-	20:5 ω-3
0			eicosapentaenoic	
	Docosapentaenoic	DPA	cis-7,10,13,16,19-	22:5 ω-3
	-	D. T	docosapentaenoic	
	Docosahexaenoic	DHA	cis-4,7,10,13,16,19- docosahexaenoic	22:6 ω-3
			docosanexaenoic	

"Microbial oils" or "single cell oils" are those oils naturally produced by microorganisms (e.g., algae, oleaginous yeasts and filamentous fungi) during their lifespan. The term "oil" refers to a lipid substance that is liquid at 25° C. and usually polyunsaturated. In contrast, the term "fat" refers to a lipid substance that is solid at 25° C. and usually saturated.

"Lipid bodies" refer to lipid droplets that usually are bounded by specific proteins and a monolayer of phospholipid. These organelles are sites where most organisms transport/store neutral lipids. Lipid bodies are thought to arise from microdomains of the endoplasmic reticulum that contain TAG-biosynthesis enzymes; and, their synthesis and size appear to be controlled by specific protein components.

"Neutral lipids" refer to those lipids commonly found in cells in lipid bodies as storage fats and oils and are so called because at cellular pH, the lipids bear no charged groups. Generally, they are completely non-polar with no affinity for water. Neutral lipids generally refer to mono-, di-, and/or triesters of glycerol with fatty acids, also called monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol or TAG, respectively (or collectively, acylglycerols). A hydolysis reaction must occur to release free fatty acids from acylglycerols.

The terms "triacylglycerol", "oil" and "TAGs" refer to neutral lipids composed of three fatty acyl residues esterified to a glycerol molecule (and such terms will be used interchangeably throughout the present disclosure herein). Such oils can contain long chain PUFAs, as well as shorter saturated and unsaturated fatty acids and longer chain saturated fatty acids. Thus, "oil biosynthesis" generically refers to the synthesis of TAGs in the cell.

The term "DAG AT" refers to a diacylglycerol acyltransferase (also known as an acyl-CoA-diacylglycerol acyltransferase or a diacylglycerol O-acyltransferase) (EC 2.3.1.20). This enzyme is responsible for the conversion of acyl-CoA and 1,2-diacylglycerol to TAG and CoA (thereby involved in the terminal step of TAG biosynthesis). Two families of DAG AT enzymes exist: DGAT1 and DGAT2. The former 15 family shares homology with the acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) gene family, while the latter family is unrelated (Lardizabal et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276(42):38862-28869 (2001)). A representative DGAT2 enzyme is encoded by the DGA1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (locus 20 NP_014888 of Genbank Accession No. NC_001147; Oelkers et. al. J. Biol. Chem. 277:8877 (2002)); a gene encoding DGAT2 isolated from Yarrowia lipolytica is provided as SEQ ID NO:30.

The term "PDAT" refers to a phospholipid:diacylglycerol 25 acyltransferase enzyme (EC 2.3.1.158). This enzyme is responsible for the transfer of an acyl group from the sn-2 position of a phospholipid to the sn-3 position of 1,2-diacylglycerol, thus resulting in lysophospholipid and TAG (thereby involved in the terminal step of TAG biosynthesis). 30 This enzyme differs from DGAT (EC 2.3.1.20) by synthesizing TAG via an acyl-CoA-independent mechanism. A representative PDAT enzyme is encoded by the LRO1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Dahlqvist et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97:6487 (2000)); a gene encoding PDAT 35 isolated from Yarrowia lipolytica is provided as SEQ ID NO:45.

The term "PUFA biosynthetic pathway enzyme" refers to any of the following enzymes (and genes which encode said enzymes) associated with the biosynthesis of a PUFA 40 including: a $\Delta4$ desaturase, a $\Delta5$ desaturase, a $\Delta6$ desaturase, a $\Delta12$ desaturase, a $\Delta9$ desaturase, a $\Delta8$ desaturase and/or an elongase.

The term " ω -3/ ω -6 fatty biosynthetic pathway" refers to genes encoding the enzymatic pathway as illustrated in FIG. 45 2, providing for the conversion of oleic acid through various intermediates to DHA.

The term "desaturase" refers to a polypeptide that can desaturate, i.e., introduce a double bond, in one or more fatty acids to produce a mono- or polyunsaturated fatty acid. 50 Despite use of the omega-reference system throughout the specification in reference to specific fatty acids, it is more convenient to indicate the activity of a desaturase by counting from the carboxyl end of the substrate using the deltasystem. Of particular interest herein are: $\Delta 12$ desaturases 55 that desaturate a fatty acid between the 12th and 13th carbon atoms numbered from the carboxyl-terminal end of the molecule and that catalyze the conversion of oleic acid to LA; $\Delta 15$ desaturases that catalyze the conversion of LA to ALA; Δ17 desaturases that catalyze the conversion of ARA 60 to EPA and/or DGLA to ETA; Δ6 desaturases that catalyze the conversion of LA to GLA and/or ALA to STA; $\Delta 5$ desaturases that catalyze the conversion of DGLA to ARA and/or ETA to EPA; $\Delta 4$ desaturases that catalyze the conversion of DPA to DHA; $\Delta 8$ desaturases that catalyze the 65 conversion of eicosadienoic acid (EDA; C20:2) to DGLA and/or eicosatrienoic acid (ETrA; C20:3) to ETA; and Δ9

10

desaturases that catalyze the conversion of palmitate to palmitoleic acid (16:1) and/or stearate to oleic acid (18:1).

The term "elongase" refers to a polypeptide that can elongate a fatty acid carbon chain to produce an acid that is 2 carbons longer than the fatty acid substrate that the elongase acts upon. This process of elongation occurs in a multi-step mechanism in association with fatty acid synthase, whereby CoA is the acyl carrier (Lassner et al., The Plant Cell 8:281-292 (1996)). Briefly, malonyl-CoA is condensed with a long-chain acyl-CoA to yield CO2 and a β-ketoacyl-CoA (where the acyl moiety has been elongated by two carbon atoms). Subsequent reactions include reduction to β-hydroxyacyl-CoA, dehydration to an enoyl-CoA and a second reduction to yield the elongated acyl-CoA. Examples of reactions catalyzed by elongases are the conversion of GLA to DGLA, STA to ETA, and EPA to DPA. Accordingly, elongases can have different specificities. For example, a $C_{16/18}$ elongase will prefer a C_{16} substrate, a $C_{18/20}$ elongase will prefer a C_{18} substrate and a $C_{20/22}$ elongase will prefer a C_{20} substrate. In like manner, a $\Delta 9$ elongase is able to catalyze the conversion of LA and ALA to eicosadienoic acid (EDA; C20:2) and eicosatrienoic acid (ETrA; C20:3), respectively.

The terms "conversion efficiency" and "percent substrate conversion" refer to the efficiency by which a particular enzyme (e.g., a desaturase or elongase) can convert substrate to product. The conversion efficiency is measured according to the following formula: ([product]/[substrate+product]) *100, where 'product' includes the immediate product and all products in the pathway derived from it.

The term "oleaginous" refers to those organisms that have the ability to store their energy source in the form of TAGs (Weete, In: Fungal Lipid Biochemistry, 2nd ed., Plenum, 1980). Generally, the cellular oil content of these microorganisms follows a sigmoid curve, wherein the concentration of lipid increases until it reaches a maximum at the late logarithmic or early stationary growth phase and then gradually decreases during the late stationary and death phases (Yongmanitchai and Ward, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 57:419-25 (1991)).

The term "oleaginous yeast" refers to those microorganisms classified as yeasts that can accumulate at least 25% of their dry cell weight as oil. Examples of oleaginous yeast include, but are no means limited to, the following genera: Yarrowia, Candida, Rhodotorula, Rhodosporidium, Cryptococcus, Trichosporon and Lipomyces.

The term "fermentable carbon substrate" means a carbon source that a microorganism will metabolize to derive energy. Typical carbon substrates of the invention include, but are not limited to: monosaccharides, oligosaccharides, polysaccharides, alkanes, fatty acids, esters of fatty acids, monoglycerides, carbon dioxide, methanol, formaldehyde, formate and carbon-containing amines.

As used herein, an "isolated nucleic acid fragment" is a polymer of RNA or DNA that is single- or double-stranded, optionally containing synthetic, non-natural or altered nucleotide bases. An isolated nucleic acid fragment in the form of a polymer of DNA may be comprised of one or more segments of cDNA, genomic DNA or synthetic DNA.

A nucleic acid molecule is "hybridizable" to another nucleic acid molecule, such as a cDNA, genomic DNA, or RNA molecule, when a single-stranded form of the nucleic acid molecule can anneal to the other nucleic acid molecule under the appropriate conditions of temperature and solution ionic strength. Hybridization and washing conditions are well known and exemplified in Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E. F. and Maniatis, T. *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*,

2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989), particularly Chapter 11 and Table 11.1 therein (entirely incorporated herein by reference). The conditions of temperature and ionic strength determine the "stringency" of the hybridization. Stringency conditions can 5 be adjusted to screen for moderately similar fragments (such as homologous sequences from distantly related organisms), to highly similar fragments (such as genes that duplicate functional enzymes from closely related organisms). Posthybridization washes determine stringency conditions. One 10 set of preferred conditions uses a series of washes starting with 6×SSC, 0.5% SDS at room temperature for 15 min, then repeated with 2×SSC, 0.5% SDS at 45° C. for 30 min, and then repeated twice with 0.2×SSC, 0.5% SDS at 50° C. for 30 min. A more preferred set of stringent conditions uses 15 higher temperatures in which the washes are identical to those above except for the temperature of the final two 30 min washes in 0.2×SSC, 0.5% SDS was increased to 60° C. Another preferred set of highly stringent conditions uses two final washes in 0.1×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65° C. An additional 20 set of stringent conditions include hybridization at 0.1×SSC, 0.1% SDS, 65° C. and washed with 2×SSC, 0.1% SDS followed by 0.1×SSC, 0.1% SDS, for example.

Hybridization requires that the two nucleic acids contain complementary sequences, although depending on the strin- 25 gency of the hybridization, mismatches between bases are possible. The appropriate stringency for hybridizing nucleic acids depends on the length of the nucleic acids and the degree of complementation, variables well known in the art. The greater the degree of similarity or homology between 30 two nucleotide sequences, the greater the value of Tm for hybrids of nucleic acids having those sequences. The relative stability (corresponding to higher Tm) of nucleic acid hybridizations decreases in the following order: RNA:RNA, DNA:RNA, DNA:DNA. For hybrids of greater than 100 35 nucleotides in length, equations for calculating Tm have been derived (see Sambrook et al., supra, 9.50-9.51). For hybridizations with shorter nucleic acids, i.e., oligonucleotides, the position of mismatches becomes more important, ficity (see Sambrook et al., supra, 11.7-11.8). In one embodiment the length for a hybridizable nucleic acid is at least about 10 nucleotides. Preferably a minimum length for a hybridizable nucleic acid is at least about 15 nucleotides; more preferably at least about 20 nucleotides; and most 45 preferably the length is at least about 30 nucleotides. Furthermore, the skilled artisan will recognize that the temperature and wash solution salt concentration may be adjusted as necessary according to factors such as length of the probe.

A "substantial portion" of an amino acid or nucleotide 50 sequence is that portion comprising enough of the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide or the nucleotide sequence of a gene to putatively identify that polypeptide or gene, either by manual evaluation of the sequence by one skilled in the art, or by computer-automated sequence comparison and 55 identification using algorithms such as BLAST (Basic Local Alignment Search Tool; Altschul, S. F., et al., J. Mol. Biol. 215:403410 (1993). In general, a sequence of ten or more contiguous amino acids or thirty or more nucleotides is necessary in order to putatively identify a polypeptide or 60 nucleic acid sequence as homologous to a known protein or gene. Moreover, with respect to nucleotide sequences, gene specific oligonucleotide probes comprising 20-30 contiguous nucleotides may be used in sequence-dependent methods of gene identification (e.g., Southern hybridization) and 65 isolation (e.g., in situ hybridization of bacterial colonies or bacteriophage plaques). In addition, short oligonucleotides

of 12-15 bases may be used as amplification primers in PCR in order to obtain a particular nucleic acid fragment comprising the primers. Accordingly, a "substantial portion" of a nucleotide sequence comprises enough of the sequence to specifically identify and/or isolate a nucleic acid fragment comprising the sequence. The instant specification teaches partial or complete amino acid and nucleotide sequences encoding one or more particular yeast proteins. The skilled artisan, having the benefit of the sequences as reported herein, may now use all or a substantial portion of the disclosed sequences for purposes known to those skilled in this art. Accordingly, the instant invention comprises the complete sequences as reported in the accompanying Sequence Listing, as well as substantial portions of those sequences as defined above.

The term "complementary" is used to describe the relationship between nucleotide bases that are capable of hybridizing to one another. For example, with respect to DNA, adenosine is complementary to thymine and cytosine is complementary to guanine. Accordingly, the instant invention also includes isolated nucleic acid fragments that are complementary to the complete sequences as reported in the accompanying Sequence Listing, as well as those substantially similar nucleic acid sequences.

The term "percent identity", as known in the art, is a relationship between two or more polypeptide sequences or two or more polynucleotide sequences, as determined by comparing the sequences. In the art, "identity" also means the degree of sequence relatedness between polypeptide or polynucleotide sequences, as the case may be, as determined by the match between strings of such sequences. "Identity" and "similarity" can be readily calculated by known methods, including but not limited to those described in: 1.) Computational Molecular Biology (Lesk, A. M., Ed.) Oxford University: N.Y. (1988); 2.) Biocomputing: Informatics and Genome Proiects (Smith, D. W., Ed.) Academic: N.Y. (1993); 3.) Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part I (Griffin, A. M., and Griffin, H. G., Eds.) Humania: N.J. (1994); 4.) Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology (von and the length of the oligonucleotide determines its speci- 40 Heinje, G., Ed.) Academic (1987); and 5.) Sequence Analysis Primer (Gribskov, M. and Devereux, J., Eds.) Stockton: N.Y. (1991). Preferred methods to determine identity are designed to give the best match between the sequences tested. Methods to determine identity and similarity are codified in publicly available computer programs. Sequence alignments and percent identity calculations may be performed using the Megalign program of the LASERGENE bioinformatics computing suite (DNASTAR Inc., Madison, Wis.). Multiple alignment of the sequences is performed using the Clustal method of alignment (Higgins and Sharp, CABIOS. 5:151-153 (1989)) with default parameters (GAP PENALTY=10, GAP LENGTH PENALTY=10). Default parameters for pairwise alignments using the Clustal method are: KTUPLE 1, GAP PENALTY=3, WINDOW=5 and DIAGONALS SAVED=5.

Suitable nucleic acid fragments (isolated polynucleotides of the present invention) encode polypeptides that are at least about 70% identical, preferably at least about 75% identical, and more preferably at least about 80% identical to the amino acid sequences reported herein. Preferred nucleic acid fragments encode amino acid sequences that are about 85% identical to the amino acid sequences reported herein. More preferred nucleic acid fragments encode amino acid sequences that are at least about 90% identical to the amino acid sequences reported herein. Most preferred are nucleic acid fragments that encode amino acid sequences that are at least about 95% identical to the amino acid

sequences reported herein. Suitable nucleic acid fragments not only have the above homologies but typically encode a polypeptide having at least 50 amino acids, preferably at least 100 amino acids, more preferably at least 150 amino acids, still more preferably at least 200 amino acids, and 5 most preferably at least 250 amino acids.

The term "sequence analysis software" refers to any computer algorithm or software program that is useful for the analysis of nucleotide or amino acid sequences. "Sequence analysis software" may be commercially avail- 10 able or independently developed. Typical sequence analysis software will include, but is not limited to: 1.) the GCG suite of programs (Wisconsin Package Version 9.0, Genetics Computer Group (GCG), Madison, Wis.); 2.) BLASTP, BLASTN, BLASTX (Altschul et al., J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-15 410 (1990)); 3.) DNASTAR (DNASTAR, Inc. Madison, Wis.); 4.) Sequencher (Gene Codes Corporation, Ann Arbor, Mich.); and 5.) the FASTA program incorporating the Smith-Waterman algorithm (W. R. Pearson, Comput. Methods Genome Res., [Proc. Int. Symp.] (1994), Meeting Date 1992, 20 111-20. Editor(s): Suhai, Sandor. Plenum: New York, N.Y.). Within the context of this application it will be understood that where sequence analysis software is used for analysis, that the results of the analysis will be based on the "default values" of the program referenced, unless otherwise speci- 25 fied. As used herein "default values" will mean any set of values or parameters that originally load with the software when first initialized.

"Codon degeneracy" refers to the nature in the genetic code permitting variation of the nucleotide sequence without 30 affecting the amino acid sequence of an encoded polypeptide. The skilled artisan is well aware of the "codon-bias" exhibited by a specific host cell in usage of nucleotide codons to specify a given amino acid. Therefore, when synthesizing a gene for improved expression in a host cell, 35 it is desirable to design the gene such that its frequency of codon usage approaches the frequency of preferred codon usage of the host cell.

The term "codon-optimized", as it refers to genes or cation of codons such that the altered codons reflect the typical codon usage of the host organism without altering the polypeptide for which the DNA codes.

"Synthetic genes" can be assembled from oligonucleotide building blocks that are chemically synthesized using pro- 45 cedures known to those skilled in the art. These building blocks are ligated and annealed to form gene segments that are then enzymatically assembled to construct the entire gene. Accordingly, the genes can be tailored for optimal gene expression based on optimization of nucleotide 50 sequence to reflect the codon bias of the host cell. The skilled artisan appreciates the likelihood of successful gene expression if codon usage is biased towards those codons favored by the host. Determination of preferred codons can be based on a survey of genes derived from the host cell, 55 where sequence information is available.

"Gene" refers to a nucleic acid fragment that expresses a specific protein, including regulatory sequences preceding (5' non-coding sequences) and following (3' non-coding sequences) the coding sequence. "Native gene" refers to a 60 gene as found in nature with its own regulatory sequences. "Chimeric gene" refers to any gene that is not a native gene, comprising regulatory and coding sequences that are not found together in nature. Accordingly, a chimeric gene may comprise regulatory sequences and coding sequences that 65 are derived from different sources, or regulatory sequences and coding sequences derived from the same source, but

arranged in a manner different than that found in nature. "Endogenous gene" refers to a native gene in its natural location in the genome of an organism. A "foreign" gene refers to a gene not normally found in the host organism, but that is introduced into the host organism by gene transfer. Foreign genes can comprise native genes inserted into a non-native organism, or chimeric genes. A "transgene" is a gene that has been introduced into the genome by a transformation procedure. A "codon-optimized gene" is a gene having its frequency of codon usage designed to mimic the frequency of preferred codon usage of the host cell.

14

"Coding sequence" refers to a DNA sequence that codes for a specific amino acid sequence. "Suitable regulatory sequences" refer to nucleotide sequences located upstream (5' non-coding sequences), within, or downstream (3' noncoding sequences) of a coding sequence, and which influence the transcription, RNA processing or stability, or translation of the associated coding sequence. Regulatory sequences may include promoters, translation leader sequences, introns, polyadenylation recognition sequences, RNA processing sites, effector binding sites and stem-loop structures. "Promoter" refers to a DNA sequence capable of controlling the expression of a coding sequence or functional RNA. In general, a coding sequence is located 3' to a promoter sequence. Promoters may be derived in their entirety from a native gene, or be composed of different elements derived from different promoters found in nature, or even comprise synthetic DNA segments. It is understood by those skilled in the art that different promoters may direct the expression of a gene in different tissues or cell types, or at different stages of development, or in response to different environmental or physiological conditions. Promoters that cause a gene to be expressed in most cell types at most times are commonly referred to as "constitutive promoters". It is further recognized that since in most cases the exact boundaries of regulatory sequences have not been completely defined, DNA fragments of different lengths may have identical promoter activity.

The term "3' non-coding sequences" or "transcription coding regions of nucleic acid molecules, refers to modifi- 40 terminator" refers to DNA sequences located downstream of a coding sequence. This includes polyadenylation recognition sequences and other sequences encoding regulatory signals capable of affecting mRNA processing or gene expression. The polyadenylation signal is usually characterized by affecting the addition of polyadenylic acid tracts to the 3' end of the mRNA precursor. The 3' region can influence the transcription, RNA processing or stability, or translation of the associated coding sequence.

> "RNA transcript" refers to the product resulting from RNA polymerase-catalyzed transcription of a DNA sequence. When the RNA transcript is a perfect complementary copy of the DNA sequence, it is referred to as the primary transcript or it may be a RNA sequence derived from post-transcriptional processing of the primary transcript and is referred to as the mature RNA. "Messenger RNA" or "mRNA" refers to the RNA that is without introns and that can be translated into protein by the cell. "cDNA" refers to a double-stranded DNA that is complementary to, and derived from, mRNA. "Sense" RNA refers to RNA transcript that includes the mRNA and so can be translated into protein by the cell. "Antisense RNA" refers to a RNA transcript that is complementary to all or part of a target primary transcript or mRNA and that blocks the expression of a target gene (U.S. Pat. No. 5,107,065; WO 99/28508). The complementarity of an antisense RNA may be with any part of the specific gene transcript, i.e., at the 5' non-coding sequence, 3' non-coding sequence, or the coding sequence.

"Functional RNA" refers to antisense RNA, ribozyme RNA, or other RNA that is not translated and yet has an effect on cellular processes.

The term "operably linked" refers to the association of nucleic acid sequences on a single nucleic acid fragment so 5 that the function of one is affected by the other. For example, a promoter is operably linked with a coding sequence when it is capable of affecting the expression of that coding sequence (i.e., the coding sequence is under the transcriptional control of the promoter). Coding sequences can be 10 operably linked to regulatory sequences in sense or antisense orientation.

The term "expression", as used herein, refers to the transcription and stable accumulation of sense (mRNA) or antisense RNA derived from the nucleic acid fragment(s) of 15 the invention. Expression may also refer to translation of mRNA into a polypeptide.

"Transformation" refers to the transfer of a nucleic acid molecule into a host organism, resulting in genetically stable inheritance. The nucleic acid molecule may be a plasmid 20 that replicates autonomously, for example; or, it may integrate into the genome of the host organism. Host organisms containing the transformed nucleic acid fragments are referred to as "transgenic" or "recombinant" or "transformed" organisms.

The terms "plasmid", "vector" and "cassette" refer to an extra chromosomal element often carrying genes that are not part of the central metabolism of the cell, and usually in the form of circular double-stranded DNA fragments. Such elements may be autonomously replicating sequences, 30 genome integrating sequences, phage or nucleotide sequences, linear or circular, of a single- or double-stranded DNA or RNA, derived from any source, in which a number of nucleotide sequences have been joined or recombined into a unique construction which is capable of introducing a 35 promoter fragment and DNA sequence for a selected gene product along with appropriate 3' untranslated sequence into a cell. "Transformation cassette" refers to a specific vector containing a foreign gene(s) and having elements in addition to the foreign gene(s) that facilitate transformation of a 40 particular host cell. "Expression cassette" refers to a specific vector containing a foreign gene(s) and having elements in addition to the foreign gene(s) that allow for enhanced expression of that gene in a foreign host.

The term "homologous recombination" refers to the 45 exchange of DNA fragments between two DNA molecules (during cross over). The fragments that are exchanged are flanked by sites of identical nucleotide sequences between the two DNA molecules (i.e., "regions of homology"). The term "regions of homology" refer to stretches of nucleotide 50 sequence on nucleic acid fragments that participate in homologous recombination that have homology to each other. Effective homologous recombination will take place where these regions of homology are at least about 10 bp in length where at least about 50 bp in length is preferred. 55 Typically fragments that are intended for recombination contain at least two regions of homology where targeted gene disruption or replacement is desired.

Standard recombinant DNA and molecular cloning techniques used herein are well known in the art and are 60 described by Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E. F. and Maniatis, T., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989) (hereinafter "Maniatis"); by Silhavy, T. J., Bennan, M. L. and Enquist, L. W., *Experiments with Gene Fusions*, Cold 65 Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1984); and by Ausubel, F. M. et al., *Current Protocols in*

16

Molecular Biology, published by Greene Publishing Assoc. and Wiley-Interscience (1987).

Microbial Biosynthesis of Fatty Acids and Triacylglycerols In general, lipid accumulation in oleaginous microorganisms is triggered in response to the overall carbon to nitrogen ratio present in the growth medium (FIG. 1). When cells have exhausted available nitrogen supplies (e.g., when the carbon to nitrogen ratio is greater than about 40), the depletion of cellular adenosine monophosphate (AMP) leads to the cessation of AMP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in the mitochondria and the accumulation of citrate, transport of citrate into the cytosol, and subsequent cleavage of the citrate by ATP-citrate lyase to yield acetyl-CoA and oxaloacetate. Acetyl-CoA is the principle building block for de novo biosynthesis of fatty acids. Although any compound that can effectively be metabolized to acetyl-CoA can serve as a precursor of fatty acids, glucose is the primary source of carbon in this type of reaction (FIG. 1). Glucose is converted to pyruvate via glycolysis, and pyruvate is then transported into the mitochondria where it can be converted to acetyl-CoA by pyruvate dehydrogenase ("PD"). Since acetyl-CoA can not be transported directly across the mitochondrial membrane into the cytoplasm, the two carbons from acetyl-CoA condense with oxaloacetate to yield citrate (catalyzed by citrate synthase). Citrate is transported directly into the cytoplasm, where it is cleaved by ATP-citrate lyase to regenerate acetyl-CoA and oxaloacetate. The oxaloacetate reenters the tricarboxylic acid cycle, via conversion to

The synthesis of malonyl-CoA is the first committed step of fatty acid biosynthesis, which takes place in the cytoplasm. Malonyl-CoA is produced via carboxylation of acetyl-CoA by acetyl-CoA carboxylase ("ACC"). Fatty acid synthesis is catalyzed by a multi-enzyme fatty acid synthase complex ("FAS") and occurs by the condensation of eight two-carbon fragments (acetyl groups from acetyl-CoA) to form a 16-carbon saturated fatty acid, palmitate. More specifically, FAS catalyzes a series of 7 reactions, which involve the following (Smith, S. *FASEB J*, 8(15):1248-59 (1994)):

- 1. Acetyl-CoA and malonyl-CoA are transferred to the acyl carrier peptide (ACP) of FAS. The acetyl group is then transferred to the malonyl group, forming β -ketobutyryl-ACP and releasing CO₂.
- 2. The β-ketobutyryl-ACP undergoes reduction (via β-ketoacyl reductase) and dehydration (via β-hydroxyacyl dehydratase) to form a trans-monounsaturated fatty acyl group.
- 3. The double bond is reduced by NADPH, yielding a saturated fatty-acyl group two carbons longer than the initial one. The butyryl-group's ability to condense with a new malonyl group and repeat the elongation process is then regenerated.
- 4. When the fatty acyl group becomes 16 carbons long, a thioesterase activity hydrolyses it, releasing free palmitate (16:0).

Whereas palmitate synthesis occurs in the cytosol, formation of longer chain saturated and unsaturated fatty acid derivates occur in both the mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum (ER), wherein the ER is the dominant system. Specifically, palmitate (16:0) is the precursor of stearic (18:0), palmitoleic (16:1) and oleic (18:1) acids through the action of elongases and desaturases. For example, palmitate and stearate are converted to their unsaturated derivatives, palmitoleic (16:1) and oleic (18:1) acids, respectively, by the action of a $\Delta 9$ desaturase.

TAGs (the primary storage unit for fatty acids) are formed by a series of reactions that involve: 1.) the esterification of one molecule of acyl-CoA to glycerol-3-phosphate via an acyltransferase to produce lysophosphatidic acid; 2.) the esterification of a second molecule of acyl-CoA via an 5 acyltransferase to yield 1,2-diacylglycerol phosphate (commonly identified as phosphatidic acid); 3.) removal of a phosphate by phosphatidic acid phosphatase to yield 1,2-diacylglycerol (DAG); and 4.) the addition of a third fatty acid by the action of a DAG acyltransferase (e.g., PDAT, 10 DGAT2 or DGAT2) to form TAG (FIG. 1).

A wide spectrum of fatty acids can be incorporated into TAGs, including saturated and unsaturated fatty acids and short-chain and long-chain fatty acids. Some non-limiting examples of fatty acids that can be incorporated into TAGs 15 by acyltransferases (e.g., DGAT2 or PDAT) include: capric (10:0), lauric (12:0), myristic (14:0), palmitic (16:0), palmitoleic (16:1), stearic (18:0), oleic (18:1), vaccenic (18:1), linoleic (18:2), eleostearic (18:3), γ -linolenic (18:3), α -linolenic (18:3), stearidonic (18:4), arachidic (20:0), eicosadi- 20 enoic (20:2), dihomo-y-linoleic (20:3), eicosatrienoic (20:3), arachidonic (20:4), eicosa-tetraenoic (20:4), eicosa-pentaenoic (20:5), behenic (22:0), docosa-pentaenoic (22:5), docosa-hexaenoic (22:6), lignoceric (24:0), nervonic (24:1), cerotic (26:0), and montanic (28:0) fatty acids. In preferred 25 embodiments of the present invention, incorporation of PUFAs into TAG is most desirable.

Genes Encoding DGAT2

Historically, DGAT1 (responsible for the third acyl transferase reaction, wherein an acyl-CoA group is transferred 30 from acyl-CoA to the sn-3 position of DAG to form TAG) was thought to be the only enzyme specifically involved in TAG synthesis. This enzyme was known to be homologous to acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferases (ACATs); however, recent studies have identified a new family of DAG 35 acyltransferase enzymes that are unrelated to the ACAT gene family. Thus, nomenclature now distinguishes between the DAG acyltransferase enzymes that are related to the ACAT gene family (DGAT1 family) versus those that are unrelated (DGAT2 family) (Lardizabal et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 276(42): 40 38862-28869 (2001)). Members of the DGAT2 family appear to be present in all major phyla of eukaryotes (fungi, plants, animals, and basal eukaryotes).

Many genes encoding DGAT2 enzymes have been identified through genetic means and the DNA sequences of 45 some of these genes are publicly available. For example, some non-limiting examples include the following GenBank Accession Numbers: NC_001147 (locus NP_014888; Saccharomyces cerevisiae); NM_012079 (human); NM_127503, AF051849 and AJ238008 (Arabidopsis 50 thaliana); NM_026384, NM_010046 and AB057816 (mouse); AY093657 (pig); AB062762 (rat); AF221132 (Caenorhabditis elegans); AF391089 and AF391090 (Mortierella ramanniana); AF129003 (Nicotiana tabacum); and, AF251794 and AF164434 (Brassica napus). Additionally, 55 the patent literature provides many additional DNA sequences of DGAT2 genes (and/or details concerning several of the genes above and their methods of isolation). See, for example: US 2003/124126 (Cases et al.); US 2003/ 115632, US2003/0028923 and US 2004/0107459 (Lardiza- 60 bal et al.); and WO 2001/034814 (Banas et al.).

Despite disclosure of several complete and incomplete sequences encoding DGAT2 (supra), very few of these sequences have been shown to have DGAT2 activity. The exceptions include the work of: 1.) Bouvier-Nave, P. et al. (*Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 28(6):692-695 (2000)), wherein the DGAT2 of the nematode worm *Caenorhabditis elegans* was

expressed in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, leading to an increase in TAG content and in microsomal oleyl-CoA:DAG acyltransferase activity; and, 2.) Lardizabal et al. (supra; see also US 2003/0028923 A1 and US 2004/0107459 A1), wherein two DGAT2s of the fungus *Mortierella ramanniana* were expressed in insect cells, leading to high levels of DGAT activity on membranes isolated from those cells. In addition to these demonstrations where oil biosynthesis was increased by over-expression of DGAT2, disruption of the genes encoding DGAT2 have also been shown to result in a decrease in the cellular TAG content (Oelkers et al. *J Biol Chem.* 277(11):8877-81 (2002); Sandager et al., *J Biol Chem.* 277:6478-6482 (2002); Sorger and Daum. *J. Bacteriol.* 184:519-524 (2002)).

Genes Encoding PDAT

TAG synthesis can also occur in the absence of acyl-CoA, via the acyl-CoA-independent PDAT enzyme, as recently discovered by Dahlqvist et al. (*Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* (USA) 97:6487-6492 (2000)) and Oelkers et al. (*J. Biol. Chem.* 275:15609-15612 (2000)). Specifically, PDAT removes an acyl group from the sn-2 position of a phosphotidylcholine substrate for transfer to the sn-3 position of DAG to produce TAG; and, although the function of PDAT is not as well characterized as DGAT2, PDAT has been postulated to play a major role in removing "unusual" fatty acids from phospholipids in some oilseed plants (Banas, A. et al., *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 28(6):703-705 (2000)).

PDAT is structurally related to the lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) family of proteins. Several genes encoding PDAT enzymes have been identified through genetic means and the DNA sequences of some of these genes are publicly available. For example, some non-limiting examples include the following GenBank Accession Numbers: P40345 (Saccharomyces cerevisiae); 094680 and NP_596330 (Schizosaccharomyces pombe); NP_190069 and AB006704 [gi:2351069] Arabidopsis thaliana). Additionally, the patent literature provides many additional DNA sequences of PDAT genes (and/or details concerning several of the genes above and their methods of isolation); see, for example, WO 2000/060095 (Dahlqvist et al.).

In a manner similar to DGAT2, over-expression of PDAT has been accomplished in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* to increase oil biosynthesis. For example, over-expressing the *S. cerevisiae* LRO1 gene encoding PDAT resulted in an increased TAG content, confirming the involvement of this enzyme in TAG formation (Dahlqvist et al. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* (USA) 97:6487-6492 (2000); Oelkers et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 275:15609-15612 (2000)). In contrast, deletion of the LRO1 gene was found to cause significant reduction of TAG synthesis (Oelkers et al., supra).

Biosynthesis of Omega-3 and Omega-6 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids

The metabolic process that converts LA to GLA, DGLA and ARA (the ω -6 pathway) and ALA to STA, ETA, EPA, DPA and DHA (the ω -3 pathway) involves elongation of the carbon chain through the addition of two-carbon units and desaturation of the molecule through the addition of double bonds (FIG. 2). This requires a series of desaturation and elongation enzymes. Specifically, oleic acid is converted to LA (18:2), the first of the ω -6 fatty acids, by the action of a Δ 12 desaturase. Subsequent ω -6 fatty acids are produced as follows: 1.) LA is converted to GLA by the activity of a Δ 6 desaturase; 2.) GLA is converted to DGLA by the action of an elongase; and 3.) DGLA is converted to ARA by the action of a Δ 5 desaturase. In like manner, linoleic acid (LA)

is converted to ALA, the first of the ω -3 fatty acids, by the action of a $\Delta 15$ desaturase. Subsequent ω -3 fatty acids are produced in a series of steps similar to that for the (ω -6 fatty acids. Specifically, 1.) ALA is converted to STA by the activity of a $\Delta 6$ desaturase; 2.) STA is converted to ETA by the activity of an elongase; and 3.) ETA is converted to EPA by the activity of a $\Delta 5$ desaturase. Alternatively, ETA and EPA can be produced from DGLA and ARA, respectively, by the activity of a $\Delta 17$ desaturase. EPA can be further converted to DHA by the activity of an elongase and a $\Delta 4$

In alternate embodiments, a $\Delta 9$ elongase is able to catalyze the conversion of LA and ALA to eicosadienoic acid (EDA; C20:2) and eicosatrienoic acid (ETrA; C20:3), respectively. A $\Delta 8$ desaturase then converts these products to DGLA and ETA, respectively.

desaturase.

Many microorganisms, including algae, bacteria, molds, fungi and yeasts, can synthesize PUFAs and omega fatty acids in the ordinary course of cellular metabolism. Particularly well-studied are fungi including *Schizochytrium aggregatm*, species of the genus *Thraustochytrium* and *Mortierella alpina*. Additionally, many dinoflagellates (Dinophyceaae) naturally produce high concentrations of PUFAs. As such, a variety of desaturase and elongase genes involved in PUFA production have been identified through genetic means and the DNA sequences of some of these genes are publicly available (non-limiting examples are shown below in Table 2):

TABLE 2

Some Pu	ablicly Available Genes Involved In PUFA Production
Genbank Accession No.	Description
AY131238	Argania spinosa Δ6 desaturase
Y055118	Echium pitardii var. pitardii Δ6 desaturase
AY055117	Echium gentianoides \(\Delta 6 \) desaturase
AF296076	Mucor rouxii Δ6 desaturase
AF007561	Borago officinalis ∆6 desaturase
L11421	Synechocystis sp. $\Delta 6$ desaturase
NM_031344	Rattus norvegicus \(\Delta 6 \) fatty acid desaturase
AF465283,	Mortierella alpina Δ6 fatty acid desaturase
AF465281,	
AF110510	
AF465282	Mortierella isabellina Δ6 fatty acid desaturase
AF419296	Pythium irregulare Δ6 fatty acid desaturase
AB052086	Mucor circinelloides D6d mRNA for Δ6 fatty acid
	desaturase
AJ250735	Ceratodon purpureus mRNA for Δ6 fatty acid
	desaturase
AF126799	Homo sapiens Δ6 fatty acid desaturase
AF126798	Mus musculus Δ6 fatty acid desaturase
AF199596,	Homo sapiens Δ5 desaturase
AF226273	
AF320509	Rattus norvegicus liver \Delta 5 desaturase
AB072976	Mus musculus D5D mRNA for Δ5 desaturase
AF489588	Thraustochytrium sp. ATCC21685 Δ5 fatty acid desaturase
AJ510244	Phytophthora megasperma mRNA for $\Delta 5$ fatty acid
	desaturase
AF419297	Pythium irregulare $\Delta 5$ fatty acid desaturase
AF07879	Caenorhabditis elegans Δ5 fatty acid desaturase
AF067654	Mortierella alpina Δ5 fatty acid desaturase
AB022097	Dictyostelium discoideum mRNA for Δ5 fatty acid
	desaturase
AF489589.1	Thraustochytrium sp. ATCC21685 Δ4 fatty acid
	desaturase
AAG36933	Emericella nidulans oleate Δ12 desaturase
AF110509	Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase mRNA
AB020033	Mortierella alpina mRNA for Δ12 fatty acid desaturas
AAL13300	Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase

20

TABLE 2-continued

Some Publicly Available Genes Involved In PUFA Production

AF417244 Mortierella alpina ATCC 16266 Δ12 fatty acid desaturase gene Mucor rouxii Δ12 desaturase mRNA AAG36933 Emericella nidulans oleate Δ12 desaturase mRNA ABO20033 AAL13300 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF110509, Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF417244 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF161219 Mucor rouxii Δ12 desaturase AF161219 Mucor rouxii Δ12 desaturase AF164777 Caenorhabditis elegans Δ12 desaturase AB075526 Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase AF002063 AP002063 Arabidopsis thaliana microsomal Δ12 desaturase Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase AF338466 Aba18302, BAA03224 AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase AF338466 Abeta domesticus Δ9 desaturase AF338466 Abeta dome	5	Genbank Accession No.	Description
desaturase gene AY332747 AAG36933 AAG36933 AAG36933 AF110509, AB020033 AAL13300 AF1erella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase mRNA AF10509,		AF417244	Mortierella alpina ATCC 16266 A12 fatty acid
AY332747 AAG36933 AF10509, AB020033 AAL13300 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase mRNA AB630033 AAL13300 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF161219 X86736 AF240777 AB007640 AB075526 AP002063 AP020063 NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase AF138466 AF38466 AF388466 AF38846			
AAG36933 AF110509, AB020033 AAL13300 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase mRNA AB020033 AAL13300 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF417244 Mortierella alpina ATCC 16266 Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF161219 Mucor rouxii Δ12 desaturase mRNA X86736 AF240777 AB007640 AB007526 AP002063 NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 AF338466 AF338466 AF338466 AF338466 AF438199 E11368 E11367 Symechocystis sp. PCC 6803 Δ15 desaturase AF3185 U90417 Symechocystis Δ9 desaturase AF085500 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000 AF0850	10	AF161219	Mucor rouxii Δ12 desaturase mRNA
AF110509, AB020033 AAL13300 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF417244 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF417244 Mortierella alpina ATCC 16266 Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF161219 X86736 Spiruline platensis Δ12 desaturase AF240777 AB007640 AB075526 Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase AF368302, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase AF338466 Z5 AF438199 E11368 E11367 D83185 D93185 D9417 Symechocystis Δ9 desaturase AF085500 AF085000 AF08500 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000 AF085000			
AB020033 AAL13300 AAL13300 AAL13300 AAL13300 AAF17244 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF161219 X86736 AF240777 AB007640 AB0075526 AP002063 NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 AF338466 AF38466 AF38469 E11368 AF38499 E11368 AF38550 AF438199 AF00417 AB007640 AB007640 AB075526 AP002063 AP002063 AP002063 AP002063 AP002063 AP002063 AP002064 AF002063 AF002064 AF002063 AF002064 AF002065 AP002065 AP002066 AP002066 AP002066 AP002066 AP002067 AP002068 AP002068 AP002069 AP002069 AP002069 AP002069 AP002060 AP00206			
AAL13300 Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase Mortierella alpina ATCC 16266 Δ12 fatty acid desaturase AF161219 Mucor rouxii Δ12 desaturase mRNA X86736 Spiruline platensis Δ12 desaturase AF240777 Caenorhabditis elegans Δ12 desaturase AB007640 Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Δ12 desaturase Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase AP002063 AP002063 Arabidopsis thaliana microsomal Δ12 desaturase NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase U90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desaturase (desC) gene Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA MP_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134382 Ratus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (reLO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068746,			Mortierella alpina Δ12 fatty acid desaturase mRNA
AF161219 Mucor rouxii Δ12 desaturase mRNA X86736 Spiruline platensis Δ12 desaturase AF240777 Caenorhabditis elegans Δ12 desaturase AB007640 Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Δ12 desaturase AB075526 Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase AP002063 Arabidopsis thaliana microsomal Δ12 desaturase AF338466 AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase AF338466 Areta domesticus Δ9 desaturase Areta angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase AF3630 Areticella alpina ΔΤο Δ9 desaturase mRNA AF3504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (acyl-lipid fatty acid elongase 1 (acyl-lipid fatty acid elongase 1 (acyl-lipid fatty acid elongase) AF33693 Aratus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (acyl-lipid fatty acid elongase) AF33693 Aratus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (acyl-lipid fatty acid elongase) AF346			AC -1 -11 - 140 C
desaturase AF161219 AF240777 AF240777 AF240777 AF240777 AF240777 AF240777 AF240777 AF241622, AF240777 AF241622, AF241622, BF241622, BF2			
AF161219 X86736 AF240777 AB007640 AB007640 AB0075526 AP002063 NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 AF338466 AF48199 E11368 E11367 D83185 U90417 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase AF085500 AF08500 AF08500 AF08500 AF08500 AF08500 AF08500 AF08633 AF08500 AF08633 AF086304 AF330634 AF330463 AF086304 AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase 3 mRNA E11368 E11367 B3185 U90417 B3185	15	AF41/244	
X86736 AF240777 AB007640 AB007640 AB0075526 AP002063 AP002063 NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 AF238466 AF248199 E11368 E11367 D83185 U90417 Synechocystis Ap desaturase AF3085500 AF085500 AF08500 AF0		AF161219	
AF240777 AB007640 AB007526 AB007526 AP002063 AP002063 NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 AF338466 AF33849 E11367 B33185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase D90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene AF38500 AF085500 AF08500 AF085500 AF0855			
AB007640 Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Δ12 desaturase AB075526 Chlorella vulgaris Δ12 desaturase AP002063 Arabidopsis thaliana microsomal Δ12 desaturase NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase 3 mRNA E11368 Anabaena Δ9 desaturase Δ9 (Des9) mRNA E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase U90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Ms musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Ratus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (rELO1), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068396, (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA			
AP002063 Arabidopsis thaliana microsomal Δ12 desaturase NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase 3 mRNA AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase 3 mRNA Picca glauca desaturase Δ9 (Des9) mRNA AF1368 Anabaena Δ9 desaturase E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase Synechocycus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA AF230693 Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Ms musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Ratus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746,		AB007640	
NP_441622, BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase 3 mRNA Picea glauca desaturase Δ9 (Des9) mRNA E11368 E11367 D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase U90417 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase Worterella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 AF085500 Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Mm_069854 AF230693 AF23	20	AB075526	
BAA18302, BAA02924 AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase 3 mRNA Picea glauca desaturase Δ9 (Des9) mRNA E11368 Anabaena Δ9 desaturase E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase U90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA NM_134382 NM_134382 Ratus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA Ratus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (rELO1), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746,	20		
BAA02924 AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase 3 mRNA Picea glauca desaturase Δ9 (Des9) mRNA E11368 Anabaena Δ9 desaturase E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase U90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene AF085500 Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Ms musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Ratus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (rELO1), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746,			Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 Δ15 desaturase
AAL36934 Perilla frutescens Δ15 desaturase AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase 3 mRNA Picea glauca desaturase Δ9 (Des9) mRNA ABAB199 Picea glauca desaturase E11368 Anabaena Δ9 desaturase E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Ratus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746,			
AF338466 Acheta domesticus Δ9 desaturase 3 mRNA Picea glauca desaturase Δ9 (Des9) mRNA Anabaena Δ9 desaturase E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase U90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA 35 AF230693 Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134385 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (rELO1), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068746,			7 - 11 - C
25 AF438199 E11368 E11367 D83185 D83185 U90417 Arabiaena Δ9 desaturase NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_068392, NM_068392, NM_068396, D83185 Picha angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase Synechocyccus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_06834 AF230693			
E11368 Anabaena Δ9 desaturase E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase U90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068396, (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_068746,	25		
 E11367 Synechocystis Δ9 desaturase D83185 Pichia angusta DNA for Δ9 fatty acid desaturase U90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene AF085500 Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA AF230693 Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746, 			
D83185 U90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desaturase (desaturase (desaturase mRNA) AY504633 Emericella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 AF230693 Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 MM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 NM_134383 NM_134382 NM_134382 NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746,			
U90417 Synechococcus vulcanus Δ9 acyl-lipid fatty acid desaturase (desC) gene Mortierella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA 35 AF230693 Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA NM_134383 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068396, (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_070713, NM_068746,			
AF085500 AY504633 AF085500 AY504633 Benericella alpina Δ9 desaturase mRNA Benericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 NM_0134383 NM_134382 NM_134382 NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746,		U90417	
AY504633 Emericella nidulans Δ9 stearic acid desaturase (sdeB) gene NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA 35 AF230693 Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-B0-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068392, (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_068746,			
Sene NM_069854 RNA Stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 NM_119617 NM_119617 NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134383 NM_134383 NM_134384 NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_070713, NM_068746, MM_068746	30		
NM_069854 Caenorhabditis elegans essential fatty acid desaturase, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA 35 AF230693 Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 NM_119617 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA NM_134383 NM_134382 NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_070713, NM_068746,		AY504633	
stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 MM_134383 NM_134383 NM_134384 NM_134382 NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_070713, NM_068746, stearoyl-CoA desaturase (39.1 kD) (fat-6) complete mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid side (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA Caenorhabditis elegans fatty acid ELOngation (elo-6), (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_068746,		ND 4 060054	
mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 NM_134385 NM_134382 NM_134382 NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_068746, mRNA Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (rELO1), mRNA Caenorhabditis elegans fatty acid ELOngation (elo-6), (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_068746,		NM_069854	
Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA NM_134382 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068396, NM_070713, NM_068746, Brassica oleracea cultivar Rapid Cycling stearoyl-ACP desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) call fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (rELO1), mRNA Caenorhabditis elegans fatty acid ELOngation (elo-6), (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_068746,			
desaturase (Δ9-BO-1) gene, exon sequence AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA NM_134383 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068396, Caenorhabditis elegans fatty acid ELOngation (elo-6), NM_070713, NM_068746,	25	AF230693	
AX464731 Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) NM_119617 Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (At4g34520) mRNA NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA NM_134383 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746, Mortierella alpina elongase gene (also WO 02/08401) Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1) (Elovl5), mRNA Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (rELO1), mRNA (caenorhabditis elegans fatty acid ELOngation (elo-6), (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA (elo-9) mRNA	33	111230003	
NM_119617		AX464731	
NM_134255 Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA NM_134383 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746, NM_068746,		NM_119617	Arabidopsis thaliana fatty acid elongase 1 (FAE1)
of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA NM_134383 NM_134382 NM_068396, NM_068395, NM_0707113, NM_068746, of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA Caenorhabditis elegans fatty acid ELOngation (elo-6), (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_068746,			(At4g34520) mRNA
NM_134383 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (rELO1), mRNA NM_068396, NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746, (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_068746,		NM_134255	Mus musculus ELOVL family member 5, elongation
NM_134383 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 2 (rELO2), mRNA NM_134382 Rattus norvegicus fatty acid elongase 1 (rELO1), mRNA NM_068396, Caenorhabditis elegans fatty acid ELOngation (elo-6), NM_068392, NM_070713, NM_068746,	40		of long chain fatty acids (yeast) (Elovl5), mRNA
NM_068396, Caenorhabditis elegans fatty acid ELOngation (elo-6), NM_068392, (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_070713, NM_068746,			
NM_068392, (elo-5), (elo-2), (elo-3), and (elo-9) mRNA NM_070713, NM_068746,			Caenorhabditis elegans fatty acid El Ongation (ele 6)
NM_070713, NM_068746,			(elo-5) (elo-3) (elo-3) and (elo-9) mRNA
NM_068746,			(e10 5), (e10 2), (e10 5), and (e10-5) micra
		NM_068746.	
	45		

Additionally, the patent literature provides many additional DNA sequences of genes (and/or details concerning several of the genes above and their methods of isolation) involved in PUFA production. See, for example: U.S. Pat. No. 5,968,809 (Δ6 desaturases); U.S. Pat. No. 5,972,664 and U.S. Pat. No. 6,075,183 (Δ5 desaturases); WO 91/13972 and U.S. Pat. No. 5,057,419 (Δ9 desaturases); WO 93/11245 (Δ15 desaturases); WO 94/11516, U.S. Pat. No. 5,443,974 and WO 03/099216 (Δ12 desaturases); WO 00/12720 and U.S. 2002/0139974A1 (elongases); U.S. 2003/0196217 A1 (Δ17 desaturase); WO 00/34439 (Δ8 desaturases); and, WO 02/090493 (Δ4 desaturases). Each of these patents and applications are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety.

Depending upon the host cell, the availability of substrate, and the desired end product(s), several desaturases and elongases are of interest for use in production of PUFAs. Considerations for choosing a specific polypeptide having desaturase or elongase activity include: 1.) the substrate specificity of the polypeptide; 2.) whether the polypeptide or a component thereof is a rate-limiting enzyme; 3.) whether

the desaturase or elongase is essential for synthesis of a desired PUFA; and/or 4.) co-factors required by the polypeptide. The expressed polypeptide preferably has parameters compatible with the biochemical environment of its location in the host cell. For example, the polypeptide may have to 5 compete for substrate with other enzymes in the host cell. Analyses of the K_M and specific activity of the polypeptide are therefore considered in determining the suitability of a given polypeptide for modifying PUFA production in a given host cell. The polypeptide used in a particular host cell is one that can function under the biochemical conditions present in the intended host cell but otherwise can be any polypeptide having desaturase or elongase activity capable of modifying the desired fatty acid substrate.

Sequence Identification of Yarrowia lipolytica DGAT2 and PDAT Acyltransferases

Despite the availability of several genes encoding DGAT2 and PDAT (supra) which could be used for heterologous expression in oleaginous yeast (e.g., Yarrowia lipolytica), expression of a native enzyme is preferred over a heterologous (or "foreign") enzyme whenever possible. This preference occurs because: 1.) the native enzyme is optimized for interaction with other enzymes and proteins in the cell; and 2.) heterologous genes are unlikely to share the same codon preference in the host organism. Knowledge of the sequences of a host organism's native PDAT and DGAT2 genes also facilitates disruption of the homologous chromosomal genes by targeted disruption. And, as the present invention has shown, disruption of one or more of an organism's acyltransferases (e.g., PDAT, DGAT2), when at least one acyltransferase remains functional, can result in altered oil content.

Comparison of the PDAT nucleotide base (SEQ ID 35 NO:45) and deduced amino acid (SEQ ID NO:46) sequences to some public databases reveals that the most similar known sequences are about 47.1% identical to the amino acid sequence of PDAT reported herein over a length of 648 amino acids using the Clustal W method of alignment 40 (Higgins and Sharp, CABIOS. 5:151-153 (1989)). More preferred amino acid fragments are at least about 70%-80% identical to the sequences herein, where those sequences that are 85%-90% identical are particularly suitable and those sequences that are about 95% identical are most preferred. 45 Similarly, preferred PDAT encoding nucleic acid sequences corresponding to the instant ORF are those encoding active proteins and which are at least about 70%-80% identical to the nucleic acid sequences encoding PDAT reported herein, where those sequences that are 85%-90% identical are 50 particularly suitable and those sequences that are about 95% identical are most preferred.

Comparison of the DGAT2 nucleotide base (SEQ ID NO:30) and deduced amino acid (SEQ ID NO:79) sequences to some public databases reveals that the most similar 55 may be used in polymerase chain reaction protocols to known sequences are about 38.4% identical to the amino acid sequence of DGAT2 reported herein over a length of 355 amino acids using the Clustal W method of alignment (Higgins and Sharp, supra). More preferred amino acid fragments are at least about 70%-80% identical to the 60 sequences herein, where those sequences that are 85%-90% identical are particularly suitable and those sequences that are about 95% identical are most preferred. Similarly, preferred DGAT2 encoding nucleic acid sequences corresponding to the instant ORF are those encoding active proteins and which are at least about 70%-80% identical to the nucleic acid sequences encoding DGAT2 reported herein, where

those sequences that are 85%-90% identical are particularly suitable and those sequences that are about 95% identical are most preferred.

22

Isolation of Homologs

Each of the acyltransferase nucleic acid fragments of the instant invention may be used to isolate genes encoding homologous proteins from the same or other microbial species. Isolation of homologous genes using sequencedependent protocols is well known in the art. Examples of sequence-dependent protocols include, but are not limited to: 1.) methods of nucleic acid hybridization; 2.) methods of DNA and RNA amplification, as exemplified by various uses of nucleic acid amplification technologies [e.g., polymerase chain reaction (PCR), Mullis et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,202; ligase chain reaction (LCR), Tabor, S. et al., Proc. Acad. Sci. USA 82:1074 (1985); or strand displacement amplification (SDA), Walker, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 89:392 (1992)]; and 3.) methods of library construction and screening by complementation.

For example, genes encoding similar proteins or polypeptides to the acyltransferases described herein could be isolated directly by using all or a portion of the instant nucleic acid fragments as DNA hybridization probes to screen libraries from any desired yeast or fungus using methodology well known to those skilled in the art. Specific oligonucleotide probes based upon the instant nucleic acid sequences can be designed and synthesized by methods known in the art (Maniatis, supra). Moreover, the entire sequences can be used directly to synthesize DNA probes by methods known to the skilled artisan (e.g., random primers DNA labeling, nick translation or end-labeling techniques), or RNA probes using available in vitro transcription systems. In addition, specific primers can be designed and used to amplify a part of (or full-length of) the instant sequences. The resulting amplification products can be labeled directly during amplification reactions or labeled after amplification reactions, and used as probes to isolate full-length DNA fragments under conditions of appropriate stringency.

Typically, in PCR-type amplification techniques, the primers have different sequences and are not complementary to each other. Depending on the desired test conditions, the sequences of the primers should be designed to provide for both efficient and faithful replication of the target nucleic acid. Methods of PCR primer design are common and well known in the art (Thein and Wallace, "The use of oligonucleotides as specific hybridization probes in the Diagnosis of Genetic Disorders", in Human Genetic Diseases: A Practical Approach, K. E. Davis Ed., (1986) pp 33-50, IRL: Herndon, Va.; and Rychlik, W., In Methods in Molecular Biology, White, B. A. Ed., (1993) Vol. 15, pp 31-39, PCR Protocols: Current Methods and Applications. Humania: Totowa, N.J.).

Generally two short segments of the instant sequences amplify longer nucleic acid fragments encoding homologous genes from DNA or RNA. The polymerase chain reaction may also be performed on a library of cloned nucleic acid fragments wherein the sequence of one primer is derived from the instant nucleic acid fragments, and the sequence of the other primer takes advantage of the presence of the polyadenylic acid tracts to the 3' end of the mRNA precursor encoding microbial genes.

Alternatively, the second primer sequence may be based upon sequences derived from the cloning vector. For example, the skilled artisan can follow the RACE protocol (Frohman et al., PNAS USA 85:8998 (1988)) to generate

cDNAs by using PCR to amplify copies of the region between a single point in the transcript and the 3' or 5' end. Primers oriented in the 3' and 5' directions can be designed from the instant sequences. Using commercially available 3' RACE or 5' RACE systems (BRL, Gaithersburg, Md.), 5 specific 3' or 5' cDNA fragments can be isolated (Ohara et al., *PNAS* USA 86:5673 (1989); Loh et al., *Science* 243:217 (1989))

Alternatively, the instant acyltransferase sequences may be employed as hybridization reagents for the identification 10 of homologs. The basic components of a nucleic acid hybridization test include a probe, a sample suspected of containing the gene or gene fragment of interest, and a specific hybridization method. Probes of the present invention are typically single-stranded nucleic acid sequences that 15 are complementary to the nucleic acid sequences to be detected. Probes are "hybridizable" to the nucleic acid sequence to be detected. The probe length can vary from 5 bases to tens of thousands of bases, and will depend upon the specific test to be done. Typically a probe length of about 15 20 bases to about 30 bases is suitable. Only part of the probe molecule need be complementary to the nucleic acid sequence to be detected. In addition, the complementarity between the probe and the target sequence need not be perfect. Hybridization does occur between imperfectly 25 complementary molecules with the result that a certain fraction of the bases in the hybridized region are not paired with the proper complementary base.

Hybridization methods are well defined. Typically the probe and sample must be mixed under conditions that will 30 permit nucleic acid hybridization. This involves contacting the probe and sample in the presence of an inorganic or organic salt under the proper concentration and temperature conditions. The probe and sample nucleic acids must be in contact for a long enough time that any possible hybridiza- 35 tion between the probe and sample nucleic acid may occur. The concentration of probe or target in the mixture will determine the time necessary for hybridization to occur. The higher the probe or target concentration, the shorter the hybridization incubation time needed. Optionally, a chao- 40 tropic agent may be added. The chaotropic agent stabilizes nucleic acids by inhibiting nuclease activity. Furthermore, the chaotropic agent allows sensitive and stringent hybridization of short oligonucleotide probes at room temperature (Van Ness and Chen, Nucl. Acids Res. 19:5143-5151 45 (1991)). Suitable chaotropic agents include guanidinium chloride, guanidinium thiocyanate, sodium thiocyanate, lithium tetrachloroacetate, sodium perchlorate, rubidium tetrachloroacetate, potassium iodide and cesium trifluoroacetate, among others. Typically, the chaotropic agent will be 50 present at a final concentration of about 3 M. If desired, one can add formamide to the hybridization mixture, typically

Various hybridization solutions can be employed. Typically, these comprise from about 20 to 60% volume, preferably 30%, of a polar organic solvent. A common hybridization solution employs about 30-50% v/v formamide, about 0.15 to 1 M sodium chloride, about 0.05 to 0.1 M buffers (e.g., sodium citrate, Tris-HCl, PIPES or HEPES (pH range about 6-9)), about 0.05 to 0.2% detergent (e.g., sodium 60 dodecylsulfate), or between 0.5-20 mM EDTA, FICOLL (Pharmacia Inc.) (about 300-500 kdal), polyvinylpyrrolidone (about 250-500 kdal) and serum albumin. Also included in the typical hybridization solution will be unlabeled carrier nucleic acids from about 0.1 to 5 mg/mL, 65 fragmented nucleic DNA (e.g., calf thymus or salmon sperm DNA, or yeast RNA), and optionally from about 0.5 to 2%

wt/vol glycine. Other additives may also be included, such as volume exclusion agents that include a variety of polar water-soluble or swellable agents (e.g., polyethylene glycol), anionic polymers (e.g., polyacrylate or polymethylacrylate) and anionic saccharidic polymers (e.g., dextran sulfate).

Nucleic acid hybridization is adaptable to a variety of assay formats. One of the most suitable is the sandwich assay format. The sandwich assay is particularly adaptable to hybridization under non-denaturing conditions. A primary component of a sandwich-type assay is a solid support. The solid support has adsorbed to it or covalently coupled to it immobilized nucleic acid probe that is unlabeled and complementary to one portion of the sequence.

Availability of the instant nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences facilitates immunological screening of DNA expression libraries. Synthetic peptides representing portions of the instant amino acid sequences may be synthesized. These peptides can be used to immunize animals to produce polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with specificity for peptides or proteins comprising the amino acid sequences. These antibodies can then be used to screen DNA expression libraries to isolate full-length DNA clones of interest (Lerner, R. A. Adv. Immunol. 36:1 (1984); Maniatis, supra).

Gene Optimization for Improved Heterologous Expression
It may be desirable to modify the expression of particular acyltransferases and/or PUFA biosynthetic pathway enzymes to achieve optimal conversion efficiency of each, according to the specific TAG composition of interest. As such, a variety of techniques can be utilized to improve/optimize the expression of a polypeptide of interest in an alternative host. Two such techniques include codon-optimization and mutagenesis of the gene.

Codon Optimization

For the purposes of the present invention, it may be desirable to modify a portion of the codons encoding polypeptides having acyltransferase activity, for example, to enhance the expression of genes encoding those polypeptides in an alternate host (i.e., an oleaginous yeast other than Yarrowia lipolytica). In general, host-preferred codons can be determined within a particular host species of interest by examining codon usage in proteins (preferably those expressed in the largest amount) and determining which codons are used with highest frequency. Thus, the coding sequence for a polypeptide having acyltransferase activity can be synthesized in whole or in part using the codons preferred in the host species. All (or portions) of the DNA also can be synthesized to remove any destabilizing sequences or regions of secondary structure that would be present in the transcribed mRNA. All (or portions) of the DNA also can be synthesized to alter the base composition to one more preferable in the desired host cell.

Mutagenesis

Methods for synthesizing sequences and bringing sequences together are well established in the literature. For example, in vitro mutagenesis and selection, site-directed mutagenesis, error prone PCR (Melnikov et al., *Nucleic Acids Research*, 27(4):1056-1062 (Feb. 15, 1999)), "gene shuffling" or other means can be employed to obtain mutations of naturally occurring acyltransferase genes. This would permit production of a polypeptide having acyltransferase activity in vivo with more desirable physical and kinetic parameters for function in the host cell (e.g., a longer half-life or a higher rate of synthesis of TAGs from fatty acids).

If desired, the regions of an acyltransferase polypeptide important for enzymatic activity can be determined through routine mutagenesis, expression of the resulting mutant polypeptides and determination of their activities. Mutants may include deletions, insertions and point mutations, or 5 combinations thereof. A typical functional analysis begins with deletion mutagenesis to determine the N- and C-terminal limits of the protein necessary for function, and then internal deletions, insertions or point mutants are made to further determine regions necessary for function. Other techniques such as cassette mutagenesis or total synthesis also can be used. Deletion mutagenesis is accomplished, for example, by using exonucleases to sequentially remove the 5' or 3' coding regions. Kits are available for such techniques. After deletion, the coding region is completed by 15 ligating oligonucleotides containing start or stop codons to the deleted coding region after the 5' or 3' deletion, respectively. Alternatively, oligonucleotides encoding start or stop codons are inserted into the coding region by a variety of methods including site-directed mutagenesis, mutagenic 20 PCR or by ligation onto DNA digested at existing restriction sites. Internal deletions can similarly be made through a variety of methods including the use of existing restriction sites in the DNA, by use of mutagenic primers via sitedirected mutagenesis or mutagenic PCR. Insertions are 25 made through methods such as linker-scanning mutagenesis, site-directed mutagenesis or mutagenic PCR. Point mutations are made through techniques such as site-directed mutagenesis or mutagenic PCR.

Chemical mutagenesis also can be used for identifying 30 regions of an acyltransferase polypeptide important for activity. A mutated construct is expressed, and the ability of the resulting altered protein to function as an acyltransferase is assayed. Such structure-function analysis can determine which regions may be deleted, which regions tolerate insertions, and which point mutations allow the mutant protein to function in substantially the same way as the native acyltransferase.

All such mutant proteins and nucleotide sequences encoding them that are derived from the acyltransferase genes 40 described herein are within the scope of the present invention.

Microbial Production of Fatty Acids and Triacylglycerols
Microbial production of fatty acids and TAGs has several
advantages over purification from natural sources such as
fish or plants.

For example:

- Many microbes are known with greatly simplified oil compositions compared with those of higher organisms, making purification of desired components easier;
- Microbial production is not subject to fluctuations caused by external variables, such as weather and food supply;
- Microbially produced oil is substantially free of contamination by environmental pollutants; and,
- 4.) Microbial oil production can be manipulated by controlling culture conditions, notably by providing particular substrates for microbially expressed enzymes, or by addition of compounds or genetic engineering approaches to suppress undesired biochemical pathways.

With respect to the production of ω -3 and/or ω -6 fatty acids 65 in particular, and TAGs containing those PUFAs, additional advantages are incurred since microbes can provide fatty

acids in particular forms that may have specific uses; and, recombinant microbes provide the ability to alter the naturally occurring microbial fatty acid profile by providing new biosynthetic pathways in the host or by suppressing undesired pathways, thereby increasing levels of desired PUFAs, or conjugated forms thereof, and decreasing levels of undesired PUFAs.

26

Thus, knowledge of the sequences of the present acyltransferase genes will be useful for manipulating fatty acid biosynthesis and accumulation in oleaginous yeasts, and particularly, in *Yarrowia lipolytica*. This may require metabolic engineering directly within the fatty acid or TAG biosynthetic pathways or additional manipulation of pathways that contribute carbon to the fatty acid biosynthetic pathway. Methods useful for manipulating biochemical pathways are well known to those skilled in the art.

Metabolic Engineering to Up-Regulate Genes and Biosynthetic Pathways Affecting Fatty Acid Synthesis and Oil Accumulation in Oleaginous Yeast

It is expected that introduction of chimeric genes encoding the acyltransferases described herein, under the control of the appropriate promoters, will result in increased transfer of fatty acids to storage TAGs. As such, the present invention encompasses a method for increasing the TAG content in an oleaginous yeast comprising expressing at least one acyltransferase enzyme of the present invention in a transformed oleaginous yeast host cell producing a fatty acid, such that the fatty acid is transferred to the TAG pool.

Additional copies of acyltransferase genes may be introduced into the host to increase the transfer of fatty acids to the TAG fraction. Expression of the genes also can be increased at the transcriptional level through the use of a stronger promoter (either regulated or constitutive) to cause increased expression, by removing/deleting destabilizing sequences from either the mRNA or the encoded protein, or by adding stabilizing sequences to the mRNA (U.S. Pat. No. 4,910,141). Yet another approach to increase expression of heterologous genes is to increase the translational efficiency of the encoded mRNAs by replacement of codons in the native gene with those for optimal gene expression in the selected host microorganism.

In one specific embodiment, the present invention encompasses a method of increasing the ω -3 and/or ω -6 fatty acid content of TAGs in an oleaginous yeast, since it is possible to introduce an expression cassette encoding each of the enzymes necessary for ω -3 and/or ω -6 fatty acid biosynthesis into the organism (since naturally produced PUFAs in these organisms are limited to 18:2 (i.e., LA), and less commonly 18:3 (i.e., ALA) fatty acids). Thus, the method comprises:

- a) providing a transformed oleaginous yeast host cell (possessing at least one gene encoding at least one enzyme of the ω-3/ω-6 fatty acid biosynthetic pathway and at least one acyltransferase enzyme of the present invention);
- b) growing the yeast cells of step (a) in the presence of a fermentable carbon substrate, whereby the gene(s) of the ω -3/ ω -6 fatty acid biosynthetic pathway and the acyltransferase(s) are expressed, whereby a ω -3 and/or ω -6 fatty acid is produced, and whereby the ω -3 and/or ω -6 fatty acid is transferred to TAGs.

A variety of PUFA products can be produced (prior to their transfer to TAGs), depending on the fatty acid substrate and the particular genes of the ω -3/ ω -6 fatty acid biosynthetic pathway that are transformed into the host cell. As such, production of the desired fatty acid product can occur directly (wherein the fatty acid substrate is converted

directly into the desired fatty acid product without any intermediate steps or pathway intermediates) or indirectly (wherein multiple genes encoding the PUFA biosynthetic pathway may be used in combination, such that a series of reactions occur to produce a desired PUFA). Specifically, for 5 example, it may be desirable to transform an oleaginous yeast with an expression cassette comprising a Δ12 desaturase, Δ6 desaturase, a high-affinity elongase, a Δ5 desaturase and a $\Delta 17$ desaturase for the overproduction of EPA. As is well known to one skilled in the art, various other combinations of the following enzymatic activities may be useful to express in a host in conjunction with the acyltransferases described herein: a $\Delta 15$ desaturase, a $\Delta 4$ desaturase, a $\Delta 5$ desaturase, a $\Delta 6$ desaturase, a $\Delta 17$ desaturase, a $\Delta 9$ desaturase, a $\Delta 8$ desaturase and/or an elongase (see FIG. 2). The 15 particular genes included within a particular expression cassette will depend on the host cell (and its PUFA profile and/or desaturase profile), the availability of substrate and the desired end product(s).

Thus, within the context of the present invention, it may 20 be useful to modulate the expression of the TAG biosynthetic pathway by any one of the methods described above. For example, the present invention provides genes encoding key enzymes in the fatty acid biosynthetic pathway leading to the storage of TAGs. These genes encode the PDAT and 25 DGAT2 enzymes. It will be particularly useful to modify the expression levels of these genes in oleaginous yeasts to maximize production and accumulation of TAGs using various means for metabolic engineering of the host organism. In preferred embodiments, modification of the expression levels for these genes in combination with expression of ω -3/ ω -6 biosynthetic genes can be utilized to maximize production and accumulation of preferred PUFAs in the TAG pool.

Metabolic Engineering to Down-Regulate Undesirable 35 Genes and Biosynthetic Pathways Affecting Fatty Acid Synthesis and Oil Accumulation in Oleaginous Yeast

In some embodiments, it may be useful to disrupt or inactivate a host organism's native acyltransferase(s), based on the complete sequences described herein, the completement of those complete sequences, substantial portions of those sequences, codon-optimized desaturases derived therefrom, and those sequences that are substantially homologous thereto. For example, the targeted disruption of the DGAT2 acyltransferase, PDAT acyltransferase, and 45 DGAT2 and PDAT acyltransferases (as a double knockout) described herein in *Yarrowia lipolytica* produced mutant strains that each had different reduced levels of oil production (Example 5).

For gene disruption, a foreign DNA fragment (typically a selectable marker gene) is inserted into the structural gene to be disrupted in order to interrupt its coding sequence and thereby functionally inactivate the gene. Transformation of the disruption cassette into the host cell results in replacement of the functional native gene by homologous recombination with the non-functional disrupted gene (see, for example: Hamilton et al., *J. Bacteriol.* 171:4617-4622 (1989); Balbas et al., *Gene* 136:211-213 (1993); Gueldener et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 24:2519-2524 (1996); and Smith et al., *Methods Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:270-277(1996)).

Antisense technology is another method of down-regulating genes when the sequence of the target gene is known. To accomplish this, a nucleic acid segment from the desired gene is cloned and operably linked to a promoter such that the anti-sense strand of RNA will be transcribed. This 65 construct is then introduced into the host cell and the antisense strand of RNA is produced. Antisense RNA inhib-

its gene expression by preventing the accumulation of mRNA that encodes the protein of interest. The person skilled in the art will know that special considerations are associated with the use of antisense technologies in order to reduce expression of particular genes. For example, the proper level of expression of antisense genes may require the use of different chimeric genes utilizing different regulatory elements known to the skilled artisan.

Although targeted gene disruption and antisense technology offer effective means of down-regulating genes where the sequence is known, other less specific methodologies have been developed that are not sequence-based. For example, cells may be exposed to UV radiation and then screened for the desired phenotype. Mutagenesis with chemical agents is also effective for generating mutants and commonly used substances include chemicals that affect nonreplicating DNA (e.g., HNO2 and NH2OH), as well as agents that affect replicating DNA (e.g., acridine dyes, notable for causing frameshift mutations). Specific methods for creating mutants using radiation or chemical agents are well documented in the art. See, for example: Thomas D. Brock in Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology, 2nd ed. (1989) Sinauer Associates: Sunderland, Mass.; or Deshpande, Mukund V., Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol., 36:227 (1992).

Another non-specific method of gene disruption is the use of transposable elements or transposons. Transposons are genetic elements that insert randomly into DNA but can be later retrieved on the basis of sequence to determine where the insertion has occurred. Both in vivo and in vitro transposition methods are known. Both methods involve the use of a transposable element in combination with a transposase enzyme. When the transposable element or transposon is contacted with a nucleic acid fragment in the presence of the transposase, the transposable element will randomly insert into the nucleic acid fragment. The technique is useful for random mutagenesis and for gene isolation, since the disrupted gene may be identified on the basis of the sequence of the transposable element. Kits for in vitro transposition are commercially available [see, for example:

- 1.) The Primer Island Transposition Kit, available from Perkin Elmer Applied Biosystems, Branchburg, N.J., based upon the yeast Ty1 element;
- 5 2.) The Genome Priming System, available from New England Biolabs, Beverly, Mass., based upon the bacterial transposon Tn7; and 3.) the EZ::TN Transposon Insertion Systems, available from Epicentre Technologies, Madison, Wis., based upon the Tn5 bacterial transposable element].

Thus, within the context of the present invention, it may be useful to disrupt one of the acyltransferase genes of the invention. For example, it may be necessary to disrupt genes and pathways that diminish the existing fatty acid pool and/or that hydrolyze TAGs to regulate (and/or maximize) TAG accumulation.

Expression Systems, Cassettes and Vectors

The genes and gene products of the instant sequences described herein may be produced in microbial host cells, particularly in the cells of oleaginous yeasts (e.g., *Yarrowia lipolytica*). Expression in recombinant microbial hosts may be useful for the transfer of various fatty acids to TAGs.

Microbial expression systems and expression vectors containing regulatory sequences that direct high level expression of foreign proteins are well known to those skilled in the art. Any of these could be used to construct chimeric genes for production of any of the gene products of the

instant sequences. These chimeric genes could then be introduced into appropriate microorganisms via transformation to provide high level expression of the encoded enzymes.

Vectors or DNA cassettes useful for the transformation of suitable host cells are well known in the art. The specific choice of sequences present in the construct is dependent upon the desired expression products (supra), the nature of the host cell and the proposed means of separating transformed cells versus non-transformed cells. Typically, however, the vector or cassette contains sequences directing transcription and translation of the relevant gene(s), a selectable marker and sequences allowing autonomous replication or chromosomal integration. Suitable vectors comprise a region 5' of the gene that controls transcriptional initiation and a region 3' of the DNA fragment that controls transcriptional termination. It is most preferred when both control regions are derived from genes from the transformed host cell, although it is to be understood that such control regions need not be derived from the genes native to the specific species chosen as a production host.

Initiation control regions or promoters which are useful to drive expression of the instant ORFs in the desired host cell are numerous and familiar to those skilled in the art. 25 Virtually any promoter capable of directing expression of these genes in the selected host cell is suitable for the present invention. Expression in a host cell can be accomplished in a transient or stable fashion. Transient expression can be accomplished by inducing the activity of a regulatable 30 promoter operably linked to the gene of interest. Stable expression can be achieved by the use of a constitutive promoter operably linked to the gene of interest. As an example, when the host cell is yeast, transcriptional and translational regions functional in yeast cells are provided, 35 particularly from the host species. The transcriptional initiation regulatory regions can be obtained, for example, from: 1.) genes in the glycolytic pathway, such as alcohol glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogedehydrogenase, nase (see U.S. patent application Ser. No. 60/482263, incorporated herein by reference), phosphoglycerate mutase (see U.S. patent application Ser. No. 60/482263, incorporated herein by reference), fructose-bisphosphate aldolase (see U.S. patent application Ser. No. 60/519971, incorporated herein by reference), phosphoglucose-isomerase, phospho-45 glycerate kinase, etc.; or, 2.) regulatable genes such as acid phosphatase, lactase, metallothionein, glucoamylase, the translation elongation factor EF1- α (TEF) protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,265,185), ribosomal protein S7 (U.S. Pat. No. 6,265, 185), etc. Any one of a number of regulatory sequences can 50 be used, depending upon whether constitutive or induced transcription is desired, the efficiency of the promoter in expressing the ORF of interest, the ease of construction and the like.

tiation codon 'ATG' have been found to affect expression in yeast cells. If the desired polypeptide is poorly expressed in yeast, the nucleotide sequences of exogenous genes can be modified to include an efficient yeast translation initiation sequence to obtain optimal gene expression. For expression 60 in yeast, this can be done by site-directed mutagenesis of an inefficiently expressed gene by fusing it in-frame to an endogenous yeast gene, preferably a highly expressed gene. Alternatively, one can determine the consensus translation initiation sequence in the host and engineer this sequence 65 into heterologous genes for their optimal expression in the host of interest.

30

The termination region can be derived from the 3' region of the gene from which the initiation region was obtained or from a different gene. A large number of termination regions are known and function satisfactorily in a variety of hosts (when utilized both in the same and different genera and species from where they were derived). The termination region usually is selected more as a matter of convenience rather than because of any particular property. Preferably, the termination region is derived from a yeast gene, particularly Saccharomyces, Schizosaccharomyces, Candida, Yarrowia or Kluvveromyces. The 3'-regions of mammalian genes encoding γ -interferon and α -2 interferon are also known to function in yeast. Termination control regions may also be derived from various genes native to the preferred hosts. Optionally, a termination site may be unnecessary; however, it is most preferred if included.

As one of skill in the art is aware, merely inserting a gene into a cloning vector does not ensure that it will be successfully expressed at the level needed. In response to the need for a high expression rate, many specialized expression vectors have been created by manipulating a number of different genetic elements that control aspects of transcription, translation, protein stability, oxygen limitation and secretion from the host cell. More specifically, some of the molecular features that have been manipulated to control gene expression include: 1.) the nature of the relevant transcriptional promoter and terminator sequences; 2.) the number of copies of the cloned gene and whether the gene is plasmid-borne or integrated into the genome of the host cell; 3.) the final cellular location of the synthesized foreign protein; 4.) the efficiency of translation in the host organism; 5.) the intrinsic stability of the cloned gene protein within the host cell; and 6.) the codon usage within the cloned gene, such that its frequency approaches the frequency of preferred codon usage of the host cell. Each of these types of modifications are encompassed in the present invention, as means to further optimize expression of the acyltransferase enzymes.

Preferred Microbial Hosts for Recombinant Expression of Acyltransferases

Host cells for expression of the instant genes and nucleic acid fragments may include microbial hosts that grow on a variety of feedstocks, including simple or complex carbohydrates, organic acids and alcohols and/or hydrocarbons over a wide range of temperature and pH values. Although the genes described in the instant invention have been isolated for expression in an oleaginous yeast, and in particular Yarrowia lipolytica, it is contemplated that because transcription, translation and the protein biosynthetic apparatus is highly conserved, any bacteria, yeast, algae and/or filamentous fungus will be a suitable host for expression of the present nucleic acid fragments.

Preferred microbial hosts are oleaginous organisms, such Nucleotide sequences surrounding the translational ini- 55 as oleaginous yeasts. These oleaginous organisms are naturally capable of oil synthesis and accumulation, wherein the total oil content can comprise greater than about 25% of the cellular dry weight, more preferably greater than about 30% of the cellular dry weight and most preferably greater than about 40% of the cellular dry weight. Additionally, there is basis for the use of these organisms for the production of PFUA's as seen in co-pending U.S. application Ser. No. 10/840579, herein incorporated entirely by reference.

> Genera typically identified as oleaginous yeast include, but are not limited to: Yarrowia, Candida, Rhodotorula, Rhodosporidium, Cryptococcus, Trichosporon and Lipomyces. More specifically, illustrative oil-synthesizing yeasts

include: Rhodosporidium toruloides, Lipomyces starkeyii, L. lipoferus, Candida revkaufi, C. pulcherrima, C. tropicalis, C. utilis, Trichosporon pullans, T. cutaneum, Rhodotorula glutinus, R. graminis, and Yarrowia lipolytica (formerly classified as Candida lipolytica).

Most preferred is the oleaginous yeast *Yarrowia lipolytica*; and, in a further embodiment, most preferred are the *Y. lipolytica* strains designated as ATCC #20362, ATCC #8862, ATCC #18944, ATCC #76982, ATCC #90812 and/or LGAM S(7)1 (Papanikolaou S., and Aggelis G., *Bioresour. Technol.* 10 82(1):43-9 (2002)).

Transformation of Microbial Hosts

Once the DNA encoding a polypeptide suitable for expression in an oleaginous yeast has been obtained, it is placed in a plasmid vector capable of autonomous replication in a host cell or it is directly integrated into the genome of the host cell. Integration of expression cassettes can occur randomly within the host genome or can be targeted through the use of constructs containing regions of homology with the host genome sufficient to target recombination within the host locus. Where constructs are targeted to an endogenous locus, all or some of the transcriptional and translational regulatory regions can be provided by the endogenous locus.

Where two or more genes are expressed from separate 25 replicating vectors, it is desirable that each vector has a different means of selection and should lack homology to the other construct(s) to maintain stable expression and prevent reassortment of elements among constructs. Judicious choice of regulatory regions, selection means and method of propagation of the introduced construct(s) can be experimentally determined so that all introduced genes are expressed at the necessary levels to provide for synthesis of the desired products.

Constructs comprising the gene of interest may be introduced into a host cell by any standard technique. These techniques include transformation (e.g., lithium acetate transformation [Methods in Enzymology, 194:186-187 (1991)]), protoplast fusion, biolistic impact, electroporation, microinjection, or any other method that introduces the gene of interest into the host cell. More specific teachings applicable for oleaginous yeasts (i.e., Yarrowia lipolytica) include U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,880,741 and 5,071,764 and Chen, D. C. et al. (Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 48(2):232-235-(1997)).

For convenience, a host cell that has been manipulated by 45 any method to take up a DNA sequence (e.g., an expression cassette) will be referred to as "transformed" or "recombinant" herein. The transformed host will have at least one copy of the expression construct and may have two or more, depending upon whether the gene is integrated into the 50 genome, amplified or is present on an extrachromosomal element having multiple copy numbers. The transformed host cell can be identified by selection for a marker contained on the introduced construct. Alternatively, a separate marker construct may be co-transformed with the desired 55 construct, as many transformation techniques introduce many DNA molecules into host cells. Typically, transformed hosts are selected for their ability to grow on selective media. Selective media may incorporate an antibiotic or lack a factor necessary for growth of the untransformed host, 60 such as a nutrient or growth factor. An introduced marker gene may confer antibiotic resistance, or encode an essential growth factor or enzyme, thereby permitting growth on selective media when expressed in the transformed host. Selection of a transformed host can also occur when the 65 expressed marker protein can be detected, either directly or indirectly. The marker protein may be expressed alone or as

a fusion to another protein. The marker protein can be detected by: 1.) its enzymatic activity (e.g., β-galactosidase can convert the substrate X-gal [5-bromo4-chloro-3-indolylβ-D-galactopyranoside] to a colored product; luciferase can convert luciferin to a light-emitting product); or 2.) its light-producing or modifying characteristics (e.g., the green fluorescent protein of Aeguorea victoria fluoresces when illuminated with blue light). Alternatively, antibodies can be used to detect the marker protein or a molecular tag on, for example, a protein of interest. Cells expressing the marker protein or tag can be selected, for example, visually, or by techniques such as FACS or panning using antibodies. For selection of yeast transformants, any marker that functions in yeast may be used. Desirably, resistance to kanamycin, hygromycin and the amino glycoside G418 are of interest, as well as ability to grow on media lacking uracil or leucine.

32

Following transformation, substrates suitable for the gene products of the instant sequences (and optionally other PUFA enzymes that are expressed within the host cell), may be produced by the host either naturally or transgenically, or they may be provided exogenously.

Fermentation Processes for Triacylglycerol Biosynthesis and Accumulation

The transformed microbial host cell is grown under conditions that optimize activity of fatty acid biosynthetic genes and acyltransferase genes. This leads to production of the greatest and the most economical yield of fatty acids, which can in turn be transferred to TAGs for storage. In general, media conditions that may be optimized include the type and amount of carbon source, the type and amount of nitrogen source, the carbon-to-nitrogen ratio, the oxygen level, growth temperature, pH, length of the biomass production phase, length of the oil accumulation phase and the time of cell harvest. Microorganisms of interest, such as oleaginous yeast, are grown in complex media (e.g., yeast extract-peptone-dextrose broth (YPD)) or a defined minimal media that lacks a component necessary for growth and thereby forces selection of the desired expression cassettes (e.g., Yeast Nitrogen Base (DIFCO Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.)).

Fermentation media in the present invention must contain a suitable carbon source. Suitable carbon sources may include, but are not limited to: monosaccharides (e.g., glucose, fructose), disaccharides (e.g., lactose, sucrose), oligosaccharides, polysaccharides (e.g., starch, cellulose or mixtures thereof), sugar alcohols (e.g., glycerol) or mixtures from renewable feedstocks (e.g., cheese whey permeate, cornsteep liquor, sugar beet molasses, barley malt). Additionally, carbon sources may include alkanes, fatty acids, esters of fatty acids, monoglycerides, diglycerides, triglycerides, phospholipids and various commercial sources of fatty acids including vegetable oils (e.g., soybean oil) and animal fats. Additionally, the carbon substrate may include one-carbon substrates (e.g., carbon dioxide, methanol, formaldehyde, formate, carbon-containing amines) for which metabolic conversion into key biochemical intermediates has been demonstrated. Hence it is contemplated that the source of carbon utilized in the present invention may encompass a wide variety of carbon-containing substrates and will only be limited by the choice of the host organism. Although all of the above mentioned carbon substrates and mixtures thereof are expected to be suitable in the present invention, preferred carbon substrates are sugars and/or fatty acids. Most preferred is glucose and/or fatty acids containing between 10-22 carbons.

Nitrogen may be supplied from an inorganic (e.g., (NH₄)₂ SO₄) or organic source (e.g., urea, glutamate). In addition to appropriate carbon and nitrogen sources, the fermentation media must also contain suitable minerals, salts, cofactors, buffers, vitamins and other components known to those 5 skilled in the art suitable for the growth of the microorganism and promotion of the enzymatic pathways necessary for fatty acid production. Particular attention is given to several metal ions (e.g., Mn⁺², Co⁺², Zn⁺², Mg⁺²) that promote synthesis of lipids and PUFAs (Nakahara, T. et al., *Ind. Appl.* 10 *Single Cell Oils*, D. J. Kyle and R. Colin, eds. pp 61-97 (1992)).

Preferred growth media in the present invention are common commercially prepared media, such as Yeast Nitrogen Base (DIFCO Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.). Other 15 defined or synthetic growth media may also be used and the appropriate medium for growth of the particular microorganism will be known by one skilled in the art of microbiology or fermentation science. A suitable pH range for the fermentation is typically between about pH 4.0 to pH 8.0, 20 wherein pH 5.5 to pH 7.0 is preferred as the range for the initial growth conditions. The fermentation may be conducted under aerobic or anaerobic conditions, wherein microaerobic conditions are preferred.

Typically, accumulation of high levels of fatty acids and 25 TAGs in oleaginous yeast cells requires a two-stage process, since the metabolic state must be "balanced" between growth and synthesis/storage of fats. Thus, most preferably, a two-stage fermentation process is necessary for the production of oils in oleaginous yeast. In this approach, the first 30 stage of the fermentation is dedicated to the generation and accumulation of cell mass and is characterized by rapid cell growth and cell division. In the second stage of the fermentation, it is preferable to establish conditions of nitrogen deprivation in the culture to promote high levels of lipid 35 accumulation. The effect of this nitrogen deprivation is to reduce the effective concentration of AMP in the cells, thereby reducing the activity of the NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase of mitochondria. When this occurs, citric acid will accumulate, thus forming abundant pools of 40 acetyl-CoA in the cytoplasm and priming fatty acid synthesis. Thus, this phase is characterized by the cessation of cell division followed by the synthesis of fatty acids and accumulation of TAGs.

Although cells are typically grown at about 30° C., some 45 studies have shown increased synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids at lower temperatures (Yongmanitchai and Ward, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 57:419-25 (1991)). Based on process economics, this temperature shift should likely occur after the first phase of the two-stage fermentation, when the bulk 50 of the organisms' growth has occurred.

It is contemplated that a variety of fermentation process designs may be applied, where commercial production of fatty acids and TAGs using the instant genes is desired. For example, commercial production of TAGs containing 55 PUFAs from a recombinant microbial host may be produced by a batch, fed-batch or continuous fermentation process.

A batch fermentation process is a closed system wherein the media composition is set at the beginning of the process and not subject to further additions beyond those required 60 for maintenance of pH and oxygen level during the process. Thus, at the beginning of the culturing process the media is inoculated with the desired organism and growth or metabolic activity is permitted to occur without adding additional substrates (i.e., carbon and nitrogen sources) to the medium. 65 In batch processes the metabolite and biomass compositions of the system change constantly up to the time the culture is

34

terminated. In a typical batch process, cells moderate through a static lag phase to a high-growth log phase and finally to a stationary phase, wherein the growth rate is diminished or halted. Left untreated, cells in the stationary phase will eventually die. A variation of the standard batch process is the fed-batch process, wherein the substrate is continually added to the fermentor over the course of the fermentation process. A fed-batch process is also suitable in the present invention. Fed-batch processes are useful when catabolite repression is apt to inhibit the metabolism of the cells or where it is desirable to have limited amounts of substrate in the media at any one time. Measurement of the substrate concentration in fed-batch systems is difficult and therefore may be estimated on the basis of the changes of measurable factors such as pH, dissolved oxygen and the partial pressure of waste gases (e.g., CO₂). Batch and fed-batch culturing methods are common and well known in the art and examples may be found in Thomas D. Brock in Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology, 2nd ed., (1989) Sinauer Associates: Sunderland, Mass.; or Deshpande, Mukund V., Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol., 36:227 (1992), herein incorporated by reference.

Commercial production of fatty acids using the instant genes may also be accomplished by a continuous fermentation process wherein a defined media is continuously added to a bioreactor while an equal amount of culture volume is removed simultaneously for product recovery. Continuous cultures generally maintain the cells in the log phase of growth at a constant cell density. Continuous or semi-continuous culture methods permit the modulation of one factor or any number of factors that affect cell growth or end product concentration. For example, one approach may limit the carbon source and allow all other parameters to moderate metabolism. In other systems, a number of factors affecting growth may be altered continuously while the cell concentration, measured by media turbidity, is kept constant. Continuous systems strive to maintain steady state growth and thus the cell growth rate must be balanced against cell loss due to media being drawn off the culture. Methods of modulating nutrients and growth factors for continuous culture processes, as well as techniques for maximizing the rate of product formation, are well known in the art of industrial microbiology and a variety of methods are detailed by Brock, supra.

Purification of Fatty Acids

Fatty acids, including PUFAs, may be found in the host microorganism as free fatty acids or in esterified forms such as acylglycerols, phospholipids, sulfolipids or glycolipids, and may be extracted from the host cell through a variety of means well-known in the art. One review of extraction techniques, quality analysis and acceptability standards for yeast lipids is that of Z. Jacobs (*Critical Reviews in Biotechnology* 12(5/6):463-491 (1992)). A brief review of downstream processing is also available by A. Singh and O. Ward (*Adv. Appl. Microbiol.* 45:271-312 (1997)).

In general, means for the purification of fatty acids, including PUFAs, may include extraction with organic solvents, sonication, supercritical fluid extraction (e.g., using carbon dioxide), saponification and physical means such as presses, or combinations thereof. Of particular interest is extraction with methanol and chloroform in the presence of water (E. G. Bligh & W. J. Dyer, *Can. J. Biochem. Physiol.* 37:911-917 (1959)). Where desirable, the aqueous layer can be acidified to protonate negatively-charged moieties and thereby increase partitioning of desired products into the organic layer. After extraction, the organic solvents can be

removed by evaporation under a stream of nitrogen. When isolated in conjugated forms, the products may be enzymatically or chemically cleaved to release the free fatty acid or a less complex conjugate of interest, and can then be subject to further manipulations to produce a desired end product. 5 Desirably, conjugated forms of fatty acids are cleaved with potassium hydroxide.

If further purification is necessary, standard methods can be employed. Such methods may include extraction, treatment with urea, fractional crystallization, HPLC, fractional distillation, silica gel chromatography, high-speed centrifugation or distillation, or combinations of these techniques. Protection of reactive groups, such as the acid or alkenyl groups, may be done at any step through known techniques (e.g., alkylation, iodination). Methods used include methylation of the fatty acids to produce methyl esters. Similarly, protecting groups may be removed at any step. Desirably, purification of fractions containing GLA, STA, ARA, DHA and EPA may be accomplished by treatment with urea and/or fractional distillation.

DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

The ultimate goal of the work described herein is the development of an oleaginous yeast that accumulates TAGs enriched in ω -3 and/or ω -6 PUFAs. Toward this end, acyltransferases must be identified that function efficiently in oleaginous yeasts, to enable synthesis and high accumulation of preferred TAGs in these hosts. Specifically, modification of the expression levels of these acyltransferases will enable increased transfer of fatty acids (and particularly, PUFAs) to TAGs. Thus, identification of efficient acyltransferases is necessary for the manipulation of the amount of ω -3/ ω -6 PUFAs incorporated into the TAG fraction produced in host cells.

In the present invention, Applicants have isolated and cloned genes from *Yarrowia lipolytica* that encode PDAT and DGAT2. Confirmation of these genes' activity was provided based upon lower oil content (total fatty acids as a 40% of dry cell weight) in *Yarrowia* strains wherein disruption of the native PDAT, DGAT2, or PDAT and DGAT2 had occurred by targeted gene replacement through homologous recombination (Example 5). Additionally, over-expression of the PDAT of the invention in a PDAT/DGAT2 knockout 45 strain of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* lead to increased oil content (total fatty acids as a % of dry cell weight).

The Applicants conclude that these acyltransferase genes encoding PDAT and DGAT2 are useful for expression in various microbial hosts, and particularly for over-expression 50 in oleaginous yeasts (e.g., the native host *Yarrowia lipolytica*). Additional benefits may result, since expression of the acyltransferases can also be put under the control of strong constitutive or regulated promoters that do not have the regulatory constraints of the native gene.

EXAMPLES

The present invention is further defined in the following Examples. It should be understood that these Examples, 60 while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only. From the above discussion and these Examples, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of this invention, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can make 65 various changes and modifications of the invention to adapt it to various usages and conditions.

36

General Methods

Standard recombinant DNA and molecular cloning techniques used in the Examples are well known in the art and are described by: 1.) Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E. F. and Maniatis, T. *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989) (Maniatis); 2.) T. J. Silhavy, M. L. Bennan, and L. W. Enquist, Experiments with Gene Fusions; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1984); and 3.) Ausubel, F. M. et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, published by Greene Publishing Assoc. and Wiley-Interscience (1987).

Materials and methods suitable for the maintenance and growth of microbial cultures are well known in the art. Techniques suitable for use in the following Examples may be found as set out in Manual of Methods for General Bacteriology (Phillipp Gerhardt, R. G. E. Murray, Ralph N. Costilow, Eugene W. Nester, Willis A. Wood, Noel R. Krieg and G. Briggs Phillips, Eds), American Society for Micro-20 biology: Washington, D.C. (1994)); or by Thomas D. Brock in Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology, 2nd ed., Sinauer Associates: Sunderland, Mass. (1989). All reagents, restriction enzymes and materials used for the growth and maintenance of microbial cells were obtained from Aldrich Chemicals (Milwaukee, Wis.), DIFCO Laboratories (Detroit, Mich.), GIBCO/BRL (Gaithersburg, Md.) or Sigma Chemical Company (St. Louis, Mo.), unless otherwise specified.

E. coli TOP10 cells and E. coli Electromax DH10B cells were obtained from Invitrogen (Carlsbad, Calif.). Max Efficiency competent cells of E. coli DH5α were obtained from GIBCO/BRL (Gaithersburg, Md.). E. coli (XL1-Blue) competent cells were purchased from the Stratagene Company (San Diego, Calif.). E. coli strains were typically grown at 37° C. on Luria Bertani (LB) plates. General molecular cloning was performed according to standard methods (Sambrook et al., supra). Oligonucleotides were synthesized by Sigma-Genosys (Spring, Tex.). PCR products were cloned into Promega's pGEM-T-easy vector (Madison, Wis.).

DNA sequence was generated on an ABI Automatic sequencer using dye terminator technology (U.S. Pat. No. 5,366,860; EP 272,007) using a combination of vector and insert-specific primers. Sequence editing was performed in Sequencher (Gene Codes Corporation, Ann Arbor, Mich.). All sequences represent coverage at least two times in both directions. Comparisons of genetic sequences were accomplished using DNASTAR software (DNASTAR, Inc., (Madison, Wis.).

The meaning of abbreviations is as follows: "sec" means second(s), "min" means minute(s), "h" means hour(s), "d" means day(s), "µL" means microliter(s), "mL" means milliliter(s), "L" means liter(s), "µM" means micromolar, "mM" means millimolar, "M" means molar, "mmol" means millimole(s), "µmole" mean micromole(s), "g" means gram(s), "µg" means microgram(s), "ng" means nanogram(s), "U" means unit(s), "bp" means base pair(s) and "kB" means kilobase(s).

Cultivation of Yarrowia lipolytica

Yarrowia lipolytica strains ATCC #76982 and ATCC #90812 were purchased from the American Type Culture Collection (Rockville, Md.). Y. lipolytica strains were usually grown at 28° C. on YPD agar (1% yeast extract, 2% bactopeptone, 2% glucose, 2% agar). For selection of transformants, minimal medium (0.17% yeast nitrogen base (DIFCO Laboratories, Detroit, Mich.) without ammonium

sulfate or amino acids, 2% glucose, 0.1% proline, pH 6.1) was used. Supplements of adenine, leucine, lysine and/or uracil were added as appropriate to a final concentration of 0.01%.

Fatty Acid Analysis of Yarrowia lipolytica

For fatty acid analysis, cells were collected by centrifugation and lipids were extracted as described in Bligh, E. G. & Dyer, W. J. (Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 37:911-917 (1959)). Fatty acid methyl esters were prepared by transesterification of the lipid extract with sodium methoxide (Roughan, G., and Nishida I. Arch Biochem Biophys. 276 (1):3846 (1990)) and subsequently analyzed with a Hewlett-Packard 6890 GC fitted with a 30-m×0.25 mm (i.d.) HP-INNOWAX (Hewlett-Packard) column. The oven temperature was from 170° C. (25 min hold) to 185° C. at 3.5° C./min.

For direct base transesterification, Yarrowia culture (3 mL) was harvested, washed once in distilled water and dried under vacuum in a Speed-Vac for 5-10 min. Sodium methoxide (100 µl of 1%) was added to the sample, and then the sample was vortexed and rocked for 20 min. After adding 3 drops of 1 M NaCl and 400 µl hexane, the sample was vortexed and spun. The upper layer was removed and analyzed by GC as described above.

Example 1

Construction of Plasmids Suitable for Gene Expression in Yarrowia lipolytica

The present Example describes the construction of plasmids pY5, pY5-13, pY5-20 and pLV5.

Construction of Plasmid pY5

The plasmid pY5, a derivative of pINA532 (a gift from 35 Dr. Claude Gaillardin, Insitut National Agronomics, Centre de biotechnologie Agro-Industrielle, laboratoire de Genetique Moleculaire et Cellularie INRA-CNRS, F-78850 Thiverval-Grignon, France), was constructed for expression of heterologous genes in Yarrowia lipolytica, as diagrammed in 40 FIG. 3. First, the partially-digested 3598 bp EcoRI fragment containing the ARS18 sequence and LEU2 gene of pINA532 was subcloned into the EcoRI site of pBluescript (Strategene, San Diego, Calif.) to generate pY2. The TEF promoter (Muller S., et al., Yeast, 14:1267-1283 (1998)) was amplified 45 from Y. lipolytica genomic DNA by PCR using TEF5' (SEQ ID NO:1) and TEF3' (SEQ ID NO:2) as primers. PCR amplification was carried out in a 50 µl total volume containing: 100 ng Yarrowia genomic DNA, PCR buffer containing 10 mM KCl, 10 mM (NH₄)₂SO₄, 20 mM Tris- 50 HCl (pH 8.75), 2 mM MgSO₄, 0.1% Triton X-100, 100 μg/mL BSA (final concentration), 200 μM each deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate, 10 pmole of each primer and 1 μl of PfuTurbo DNA polymerase (Stratagene). Amplification was carried out as follows: initial denaturation at 95° C. for 3 55 and 22) as primers and Yarrowia genomic DNA as template. min, followed by 35 cycles of the following: 95° C. for 1 min, 56° C. for 30 sec, 72° C. for 1 min. A final extension cycle of 72° C. for 10 min was carried out, followed by reaction termination at 4° C. The 418 bp PCR product was ligated into pCR-Blunt to generate pIP-tef. The BamHI/ 60 EcoRV fragment of pIP-tef was subcloned into the BamHI/ Smal sites of pY2 to generate pY4.

The XPR2 transcriptional terminator was amplified by PCR using pINA532 as template and XPR5' (SEQ ID NO:3) and XPR3' (SEQ ID NO:4) as primers. The PCR amplifi- 65 cation was carried out in a 50 µl total volume, using the components and conditions described above. The 179 bp

38

PCR product was digested with SacII and then ligated into the SacII site of pY4 to generate pY5. Thus, pY5 (shown in FIG. 3) is useful as a Yarrowia-E. coli shuttle plasmid containing:

- 1.) a Yarrowia autonomous replication sequence (ARS18);
- 2.) a ColE1 plasmid origin of replication;
- 3.) an ampicillin-resistance gene (Amp R), for selection in E. coli;
- 4.) a Yarrowia LEU2 gene (E.C. 1.1.1.85, encoding isopropylmalate isomerase), for selection in Yarrowia;
- 5.) the translation elongation promoter (TEF), for expression of heterologous genes in Yarrowia; and
- 6.) the extracellular protease gene terminator (XPR2) for transcriptional termination of heterologous gene expression in Yarrowia.

Construction of Plasmid pY5-13

pY5-13 (FIG. 3) was constructed as a derivative of pY5 to faciliate subcloning and heterologous gene expression in Yarrowia lipolytica. Specifically, pY5-13 was constructed by 6 rounds of site-directed mutagenesis using pY5 as template. Both SalI and ClaI sites were eliminated from pY5 by site-directed mutagenesis using oligonucleotides YL5 and YL6 (SEQ ID NOs:5 and 6) to generate pY5-5. A SalI site was introduced into pY5-5 between the LEU2 gene and the TEF promoter by site-directed mutagenesis using oligonucleotides YL9 and YL10 (SEQ ID NOs:7 and 8) to generate pY5-6. A PacI site was introduced into pY5-6 between the LEU2 gene and ARS18 using oligonucleotides YL7 and YL8 (SEQ ID NOs:9 and 10) to generate pY5-8. A NcoI site was introduced into pY5-8 around the translation start codon of the TEF promoter using oligonucleotides YL3 and YL4 (SEQ ID NOs:11 and 12) to generate pY5-9. The NcoI site inside the LEU2 gene of pY5-9 was eliminated using YL1 and YL2 oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NOs:13 and 14) to generate pY5-12. Finally, a BsiWI site was introduced into pY5-12 between the ColEI and XPR2 region using oligonucleotides YL61 and YL62 (SEQ ID NOs:15 and 16) to generate pY5-13.

Construction of Plasmids pY5-20 and pLV5

Plasmid pY5-20 is a derivative of pY5. It was constructed by inserting a Not I fragment containing a chimeric hygromycin resistance gene into the Not I site of pY5. Specifically, the E. coli hygromycin resistance gene (SEQ ID NO:17; "HPT"; Kaster, K. R., et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 11:6895-6911 (1983)) was PCR amplified for expression. The chimeric gene had the hygromycin resistance ORF under the control of the Y. lipolytica TEF promoter.

Plasmid pLV5 is a derivative of pY5-20. It was constructed by replacing the hygromycin resistant gene with the Yarrowia Ura3 gene. A 1.7 kB DNA fragment (SEQ ID NO:19) containing the Yarrowia Ura3 gene was PCR amplified using oligonucleotides KU5 and KU3 (SEQ ID NOs:21

Example 2

Cloning of a Partial Yarrowia lipolytica Acyl-CoA:Diacylglycerol Acyltransferase (DGAT2) Gene And Disruption of the Endogenous DGAT2 Gene

The present Example describes the use of degenerate PCR primers to isolate a partial coding sequence of the Yarrowia lipolytica DGAT2 and the use of the partial sequence to disrupt the native gene in Y. lipolytica.

Cloning of a Partial Putative DGAT2 Sequence from *Yarrowia lipolytica* by PCR using Degenerate PCR Primers and Chromosome Walking

Genomic DNA was isolated from *Y. lipolytica* (ATCC #76982) using a DNeasy Tissue Kit (Qiagen, Catalog # 5 69504) and resuspended in kit buffer AE at a DNA concentration of 0.5 μg/μl. PCR amplifications were performed using the genomic DNA as template and several sets of degenerate primers designed to encode conserved amino acid sequences among different known DGAT2s (i.e., Gen-Bank Accession Nos. NC_001147 [Saccharomyces cerevisiae] and AF391089 and AF391090 [Mortierella ramanniana]). The best results were obtained with degenerate primers P7 and P8, as shown in the Table below.

TABLE 3

Prime	of Aller	rimers Used For Amp Partial Putative DG Degenerate Nucleotide	AT2 Corresponding Amino Acid
Set	Description	Sequence	Sequence
P7	(32) 29-mers	5'- AACTACATCTTCGGCTAY CAYCCNCAYGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:23)	NYIFGYHPHG (SEQ ID NO:24)
P8	(48) 29-mers	5'- AGGGACTCGGAGGCGC CGCCNCANACDAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:25)	complementary to IVVGGASESL (SEQ ID NO:26)

[Note:

Abbreviations are standard for nucleotides and proteins. The nucleic acid degeneracy code used is as follows: Y = C/T; D = A/G/T; and N = A/C/G/T.

The PCR was carried out in a RoboCycler Gradient 40 ³⁵ PCR machine (Stratagene) using the manufacturer's recommendations and Accuprime Taq polymerase (Invitrogen). Amplification was carried out as follows: initial denaturation at 95° C. for 1 min, followed by 30 cycles of denaturation at 95° C. for 30 sec, annealing at 55° C. for 1 min, and ⁴⁰ elongation at 72° C. for 1 min. A final elongation cycle at 72° C. for 10 min was carried out, followed by reaction termination at 4° C.

The expected PCR product (ca. 264 bp) was detected by 4% NuSieve (FMC) agarose gel electrophoresis, isolated, purified, cloned into the TOPO® cloning vector (Invitrogen), and sequenced. The resultant sequence (contained within SEQ ID NO:30) had homology to known DGAT2s, based on BLAST program analysis (Basic Local Alignment Search Tool; Altschul, S. F., et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410 (1993).

Using the 264 bp fragment as an initiation point, a 673 bp fragment was obtained by chromosome walking using the TOPO® Walker Kit (Invitrogen, Catalog #K8000-01). The chromosome walking was carried out in 6 steps, as described briefly below:

- 1.) Genomic DNA (5 μg) was digested with restriction enzymes Pst I or Sac I, leaving a 3' overhang;
- Digested DNA was treated with 0.1 U calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase to dephosphorylate DNA;
-) Primer extension was performed, using the DGAT2 specific primer P80 (SEQ ID NO:27) and Taq polymerase;
- TOPO® Linker (1 μl) was added and the reaction was 65 incubated at 37° C. for 5 min to ligate TOPO® Linker to the DNA;

40

- 5.) PCR was performed using the DGAT2 gene specific primer, P81 (SEQ ID NO:28) and LinkAmp primer 1 (SEQ ID NO:29); and
- The newly amplified fragment was sequenced with primer P81 and LinkAmp primer 1.

The sequence of the 673 bp fragment obtained by chromosome walking also showed homology to known DGAT2 sequences.

Targeted Disruption of the Yarrowia lipolytica DGAT2 Gene

Targeted disruption of the DGAT2 gene in Y. lipolytica ATCC #90812 and ATCC #76982 was carried out by homologous recombination-mediated replacement of the 15 endogenous DGAT2 gene with a targeting cassette designated as plasmid pY21DGAT2. pY21DGAT2 was derived from plasmid pY20 (Example 1). Specifically, pY21DGAT2 was created by inserting a 570 bp Hind III/Eco RI fragment into similarly linearized pY20. The 570 bp DNA fragment contained (in 5' to 3' orientation): 3' homologous sequence from position +1090 to +1464 (of the coding sequence (ORF) in SEQ ID NO:30), a Bgl II restriction site and 5' homologous sequence from position +906 to +1089 (of the coding sequence (ORF) shown in SEQ ID NO:30). The 25 fragment was prepared by PCR amplification of 3' and 5' sequences from the 673 bp DGAT2 PCR product obtained by chromosome walking using two pairs of PCR primers, P95 and P96 (SEQ ID NOs:32 and 33), and P97 and P98 (SEQ ID NOs:34 and 35), respectively.

pY21DGAT2 was linearized by Bgl II restriction digestion and transformed into mid-log phase *Y. lipolytica* ATCC #90812 and ATCC #76982 cells by the lithium acetate method according to the method of Chen, D. C. et al. (*Appl Microbiol Biotechnol*. 48(2):232-235-(1997)). Briefly, *Y. lipolytica* ATCC #90821 and *Y. lipolytica* ATCC #76982 were streaked onto YPD plates and grown at 30° C. for approximately 18 hr. Several large loopfuls of cells were scraped from the plates and resuspended in 1 mL of transformation buffer containing:

2.25 mL of 50% PEG, average MW 3350; 0.125 mL of 2 M Li acetate, pH 6.0; 0.125 mL of 2 M DTT; and 50 μg sheared salmon sperm DNA.

About 500 ng of plasmid DNA were incubated in 100 μ l of resuspended cells and maintained at 39° C. for 1 hr with vortex mixing at 15 min intervals. The cells were plated onto YPD hygromycin selection plates and maintained at 30° C. for 2 to 3 days.

Four Y. lipolytica ATCC #76982 hygromycin-resistant colonies and fourteen Y. lipolytica ATCC #90812 hygromycin-resistant colonies were isolated and screened for targeted disruption by PCR. One set of PCR primers (P115 [SEQ ID NO:36] and P116 [SEQ ID NO:37]) was designed to amplify a specific junction fragment following homologous recombination. Another pair of PCR primers (P115 and P112 [SEQ ID NO:38]) was designed to detect the native gene. All (4 of 4) of the hygromycin-resistant colonies of ATCC #76982 strains were positive for the junction fragment and negative for the native fragment; and, 2 of the 14 hygromycinresistant colonies of ATCC #90812 strains were positive for the junction fragment and negative for the native fragment. Thus, targeted integration was confirmed in these 6 strains. Disruption of the gene was further confirmed by GC analysis of total lipids of one of the disrupted strains, designated as "S-D" (see Example 5).

Example 3

Cloning of a Partial *Yarrowia lipolytica*Phospholipid:Diacylglycerol Acyltransferase
(PDAT) Gene and Disruption of the Endogenous
PDAT Gene

The present Example describes the use of degenerate PCR primers to isolate a partial coding sequence of *Y. lipolytica* PDAT and the use of the partial sequence to disrupt the 10 native gene in *Y. lipolytica*.

Cloning of a Partial Putative PDAT Sequence from *Yarrowia lipolytica* by PCR Using Degenerate PCR Primers and Chromosome Walking

Genomic DNA was isolated from *Y. lipolytica* (ATCC #76982) using a DNeasy Tissue Kit (Qiagen, Catalog #69504) and resuspended in kit buffer AE at a DNA concentration of 0.5 μg/μl. PCR amplifications were performed using genomic DNA as the template and several pairs of degenerate primers encoding conserved amino acid sequences in different known PDATs (GenBank Accession Nos. NP 190069 and AB006704 [(gi:2351069 *Arabidopsis thaliana*], and NP_596330 [*Schizosaccharomyces pombe*]; and the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Lro 1 gene [Dahlqvist et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* USA 97:6487 (2000)]). The best results were obtained with degenerate primers P26 and P27, as shown in the Table below.

TABLE 4

	Degenerate Primers Used For Amplification Of A Partial Putative PDAT					
Prime Set	er Description	Degenerate Nucleotide Sequence	Corresponding Amino Acid Sequence			
P26	(32) 29-mers	5'- ATGCTGGACAAGGAGAC CGGNCTNGAYCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:39)	MLDKETGLDP (SEQ ID NO:40)			
P27	(16) 33-mers	5'- CCAGATGACGTCGCCGCC CTTGGGNARCATNGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:41)	SMLPKGGEVIW			

[Note:

Abbreviations are standard for nucleotides and proteins. The nucleic acid degeneracy code used is as follows: R = A/G; Y = C/T; and N = A/C/G/T.

The PCR was carried out in a RoboCycler Gradient 40 PCR machine (Stratagene), using the amplification conditions described in Example 2. The expected PCR product (ca. 600 bp) was detected by 4% NuSieve (FMC) agarose gel electrophoresis, isolated, purified, cloned into the TOPO® cloning vector (Invitrogen) and sequenced. The resultant sequence (contained within SEQ ID NO:45) had homology to known PDATs, based on BLAST program analysis (Basic Local Alignment Search Tool; Altschul, S. F., et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410 (1993).

Targeted Disruption of Yarrowia lipolytica PDAT Gene

Following the sequencing of this ca. 600 bp partial coding 60 region for PDAT, a larger DNA fragment encoding this sequence was discovered in the public *Y. lipolytica* database of the "Yeast project Genolevures" (Center for Bioinformatics, LaBRI, Talence Cedex, France. This allowed isolation of a 1008 bp genomic DNA fragment comprising a portion of 65 the PDAT gene from *Y. lipolytica* ATCC #90812 using PCR primers P39 and P42 (SEQ ID NOs:43 and 44).

42

Targeted disruption of the PDAT gene in Y. lipolytica ATCC #90812 was carried out by homologous recombination-mediated replacement of the endogenous PDAT gene with a targeting cassette designated as pLV13. pLV13 was derived from plasmid pLV5 (Example 1). Specifically, pLV13 was created by inserting a 992 bp Bam HI/Eco RI fragment into similarly linearized pLV5. The 992 bp DNA fragment contained (in 5' to 3' orientation): 3' homologous sequence from position +877 to +1371 (of the coding sequence (ORF) in SEQ ID NO:45), a Bgl II restriction site and 5' homologous sequence from position +390 to +876 (of the coding sequence (ORF) in SEQ ID NO:45). The fragment was prepared by PCR amplification of 3' and 5' sequences from the 1008 bp PCR product described above, using PCR primers P39 and P41 (SEQ ID NOs:43 and 47) and P40 and P42 (SEQ ID NOs:48 and 44), respectively.

pLV13 was linearized by Bgl II restriction digestion and was transformed into mid-log phase *Y. lipolytica* ATCC #90812 cells by the lithium acetate method (Example 2). The cells were plated onto Bio101 DOB/CSM-Ura selection plates and maintained at 30° C. for 2 to 3 days.

Ten Y. lipolytica ATCC #90812 colonies were isolated and screened for targeted disruption by PCR. One set of PCR primers (P51 [SEQ ID NO:49] and P52 [SEQ ID NO:50]) was designed to amplify a targeting cassette. Another set of PCR primers (P37 [SEQ ID NO:51] and P38 [SEQ ID NO:52]) was designed to detect the native gene. Ten of the ten strains were positive for the junction fragment and 3 of the 10 strains were negative for native fragment, thus confirming successful targeted integration in these 3 strains. Disruption of the gene was further confirmed by GC analysis of total lipids in one of the disrupted strains, designated as "S-P" (see Example 5).

Example 4

Construction of a *Yarrowia lipolytica* Double Knockout Strain Containing Disruptions in Both PDAT and DGAT2 Genes

The present Example describes the creation of a double knockout strain that was disrupted in both PDAT and DGAT2 genes.

Specifically, the *Y. lipolytica* ATCC#90812 hygromycinresistant "S-D" mutant (containing the DGAT2 disruption from Example 2) was transformed with plasmid pLV13 (from Example 3) and transformants were screened by PCR, as described in Example 3. Two of twelve transformants were confirmed to be disrupted in both the DGAT2 and PDAT genes. Disruption of the gene was further confirmed by GC analysis of total lipids in one of the disrupted strains, designated as "S-D-P" (see Example 5).

Example 5

Determination of TAG Content in Mutant and Wildtype *Yarrowia lipolytica* Strains (ATCC #90812)

Single colonies of wildtype and mutant *Y. lipolytica* (ATCC #90812) containing disruptions in either the PDAT (from Example 3), DGAT2 (from Example 2) or PDAT and DGAT2 (from Example 4) genes were separately grown according to two different culture conditions, as described below:

Growth Condition 1: Cells were grown in 3 mL minimal media (formulation/L: 20 g glucose, 1.7 g yeast nitrogen base, 1 g L-proline, 0.1 g L-adenine, 0.1 g L-lysine, pH 6.1) at 30° C. to an OD₆₀₀ ~1.0. The cells were

harvested, washed in distilled water, speed vacuum dried and subjected to GC analysis of the lipids following thin layer chromatography (TLC) (infra).

Growth Condition 2: Cells were grown in a 50 mL culture using conditions that induce oleaginy. Specifically, one 5 loopful of cells from plates were inoculated into 3 mL YPD medium and grown overnight on a shaker (300 rpm) at 30° C. The cells were harvested and washed once in 0.9% NaCl and resuspended in 50 mL of high glucose medium [formulation/L: 7 g KH₂PO₄, 2 g M₂SO₄.7H₂O, 80 g glucose, 0.1 g leucine, 0.1 g Uracil, and 0.1 g L-lysine, pH 5.0]. Cells were then grown on a shaker as above for 48 hrs. Cells were washed in water and the cell pellet was lophilized. Twenty (20) mg of dry cell weight was used for total fatty acid by GC analysis and the oil fraction following TLC (infra) and GC analysis.

Thin Layer Chromatography

The methodology used for TLC is described below in the $_{20}$ following five steps:

- 1) The internal standard of 15:0 fatty acid (10 μ l of 10 mg/mL) was added to 2 to 3 mg dry cell mass, followed by extraction of the total lipid using a methanol/chloroform method.
- 2) Extracted lipid (50 μl) was blotted across a light pencil line drawn approximately 1 inch from the bottom of a 5×20 cm silica gel 60 plate, using 25-50 μl micropipettes.
- 3) The TLC plate was then dried under N₂ and was ³⁰ inserted into a tank containing about ~100 mL 80:20:1 hexane:ethyl ether:acetic acid solvent.
- 4) After separation of bands, a vapor of iodine was blown over one side of the plate to identify the bands. This permitted samples on the other side of the plate to be 35 scraped using a razor blade for further analysis.
- Basic transesterification of the scraped samples and GC analysis was performed, as described in the General Methods.

Results From GC Analysis

GC results are shown below in Tables 5 and 6. Cultures are described as the "S" strain (wildtype), "S-P" (PDAT knockout), "S-D" (DGAT2 knockout), and "S-P-D" (PDAT and DGAT2 knockout). Abbreviations utilized are: WT=wildtype; TFAs=total fatty acids; dcw=dry cell weight; and, % WT=% relative to the wild type ("S" strain).

Lipid Content In Yarrowia ATCC #90812 Strains Disrupted In PDAT,

DGAT2 Or Both, Grown In Minimal Media

TABLE 5

			TFAs		
Culture	Fraction	% dew	% WT		
S strain (WT)	total	12	100		
	TAG	15	100		
	phospholipid	5			
S-P	total	11	89		
	TAG	14	98		
	phospholipid	5			
S-D	total	10	81		
	TAG	10	66		
	phospholipid	4			
S-P-D	total	8	64		
	TAG	7	50		
	phospholipid	3			

44

TABLE 6

Lipid Content In Yarrowia ATCC #90812 Strains Disrupted In PDAT, DGAT2 Or Both, Grown Under Oleaginous Conditions

		-	TFAs		
Culture	dcw, mg	Lipid fraction	μg	% dew	% WT
S strain (WT)	32.0	Total	797	15.9	100
S-D	37.5	Total	329	6.4	40
S-P	28.8	Total	318	6.0	38
S-P-D	31.2	Total	228	4.3	27
S strain (WT)	32.0	TAG	697	13.9	100
S-D	37.5	TAG	227	4.4	32
S-P	28.8	TAG	212	4.0	29
S-P-D	31.2	TAG	122	2.3	17

The results shown above indicated that the disrupted strains showed lower oil content (TFAs % dcw) as compared to the wild type strain. And, the results shown in Tables 5 and 6 confirmed that the *Y. lipolytica* genes encoding both DGAT2 and PDAT contribute to oil biosynthesis in the native organism, with DGAT2 acting as the major contributor to oil biosynthesis during oleaginy. Surprisingly, however, the results also suggest the existence of additional *Yarrowia* gene(s) involved in oil biosynthesis.

Example 6

Cloning of Full-Length *Yarrowia lipolytica* DGAT2 and PDAT Genes

The present Example describes the recovery of the genomic sequences flanking the disrupted DGAT2 and PDAT genes by plasmid rescue, using the sequence in the rescued plasmid to PCR the intact ORF of the native gene. The full-length genes and their deduced amino acid sequences are compared to other fungal DGAT2 and PDAT sequences, respectively.

Plasmid Rescue of *Yarrowia lipolytica* DGAT2 and PDAT Genes

Since the acyltransferase genes were disrupted by the insertion of the entire pY21DGAT2 and pLV13 vectors that each contained an E. coli ampicillin-resistant gene and E. coli ori, it was possible to rescue the flanking PDAT and DGAT2 sequences in E. coli. For this, genomic DNA of Y. lipolytica strain "S-D" (carrying the disrupted DGAT2 gene; Example 2) and Y. lipolytica strain "S-P" (carrying the disrupted PDAT gene; Example 3) was isolated using the DNeasy Tissue Kit. Specifically, 10 µg of the genomic DNA was digested with 50 U of the following restriction enzymes 55 in a reaction volume of 200 μl: for DGAT2—Age I and Nhe I; for PDAT-Kpn I, Pac I and Sac I. Digested DNA was extracted with phenol:chloroform and resuspended in 40 µl deionized water. The digested DNA (10 µl) was self-ligated in a 200 µl ligation mixture containing 3 U T4 DNA ligase. Each ligation reaction was carried out at 16° C. for 12 hrs. The ligated DNA was extracted with phenol:chloroform and resuspended in 40 µl deionized water. Finally, 1 µl of the resuspended ligated DNA was used to transform E. coli by electroporation and plated on LB containing ampicillin (Ap). Ap-resistant transformants were isolated and analyzed for the presence of plasmids. The following insert sizes were found in the recovered or rescued plasmids (Tables 7 and 8):

TABLE 7	TABLE 9

Insert Sizes Of Recovered DGAT2 Plasmids, According To Restriction Enzyme		
Enzyme	plasmid insert size (kB)	
AgeI	2.3	
NheI	9.5	

TABLE 8

	Insert Sizes Of Recovered PDAT Plasmids, According To Restriction Enzyme	
Enzyme	plasmid insert size (kB)	
Kpn I	6.9	
Sac I	5.4	
Sph I	7.0	

Sequencing of the DGAT2 rescued plasmids was initiated with sequencing primers P79 (SEQ ID NO:53) and P95 (SEQ ID NO:32). In contrast, sequencing of the PDAT plasmids was initiated with sequencing primers P84 (SEQ ID NO:54) and P85 (SEQ ID NO:55).

Based on the sequencing results, a full-length gene encoding the *Y. lipolytica* DGAT2 gene was assembled (2119 bp; SEQ ID. NO:30). Specifically, the sequence encoded an open reading frame (ORF) of 1545 bases (nucleotides +291 to +1835 of SEQ ID NO:30), while the deduced amino acid sequence was 514 residues in length (SEQ ID NO:31). Since this ORF has an initiation codon ('ATG') at position 1, as well as at positions 56 and 160, it contains at least two additional nested (smaller) ORFs. Specifically, one ORF is 1380 bases long (nucleotides +456 to +1835 of SEQ ID NO:30), with a deduced amino acid sequence of 459 residues (SEQ ID NO:78); another ORF is 1068 bases long (nucleotides +768 to +1835 of SEQ ID NO:30) with a deduced amino acid sequence of 355 residues (SEQ ID NO:79), encoded by SEQ ID NO:86.

The ORF encoded by SEQ ID NO:86 has a high degree of similarity to other known DGAT enzymes and because disruption in SEQ ID NO;86 eliminated DGAT function of the native gene, the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:79 has been identified as clearly having DGAT functionality. For example, the *Yarrowia lipolytica* DGAT2 that is 355 residues in length (i.e., SEQ ID NO:79) is only 16 amino acids shorter than the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* protein, 7 amino acids shorter than the *Mortierella ramanniana* type 2A protein and 2 amino acids shorter than the *M. ramanniana* type 2B protein (infra). Despite this hypothesis, however, it may be useful to test the contribution of all of the three ORFs encoded by SEQ ID NOs:31, 78 and 79 for expression of the *Yarrowia* DGAT2 protein.

A comparison of SEQ ID NO:79 (i.e., the deduced amino acid sequence of the 355 residues; *Y. lipolytica* DGAT2 ("YI")) was made with the known fungal DGAT2s shown in Table 9 below, using the ClustalW (Slow/Accurate, Gonnet) 65 program of the DNASTAR software package (Madison, Wis.).

	Description of Known Fungal DGAT2s			
5	Organism	Abbreviation	Reference	
	Saccharomyces cerevisiae DGA1 gene [Locus NP_014888]	Sc	GenBank Accession No. NC_001147	
10	Mortierella ramanniana DGAT2 type 2A	MrA	GenBank Accession No. AF391089	
	Mortierella ramanniana DGAT2 type 2B	MrB	GenBank Accession No. AF391090	

46

This comparison revealed the Pair Distances shown as percent similarity in FIG. 4A. Thus, comparison of the deduced amino acid sequences of other fungal homologs to the *Y. lipolytica* DGAT2 described herein as SEQ ID NO:79 revealed less than 38.4% amino acid identity.

Following sequencing and analysis of the DGAT2 proteins described above, a Yarrowia lipolytica DGAT2 protein sequence was published as part of the Genolevures project (sponsored by the Center for Bioinformatics, LaBRI, bâtiment A30, Université Bordeaux 1, 351, cours de la Libération, 33405 Talence Cedex, France. Specifically, the sequence disclosed therein was identified as ORF YALI-CDS2240.1, encoding 514 amino acids, and the protein was reported to share some similarities with trlQ08650 Saccharomyces cerevisiae YOR245C DGA1 acyl-CoA:diacylglycerol acyltransferase.

In a manner similar to that used to deduce the full-length sequence of DGAT2, a full-length gene encoding the *Y. lipolytica* PDAT gene was assembled (2326 bp; SEQ ID NO:45) based on sequencing results. Specifically, the sequence encoded an open reading frame of 1944 bases (nucleotides +274 to +2217 of SEQ ID NO:45), while the deduced amino acid sequence was 648 residues in length (SEQ ID NO:46). A comparison of the deduced amino acid sequence of the *Y. lipolytica* PDAT ("Y1") was made with other known fungal PDATs (as shown in Table 10) using the analysis methods described above.

TABLE 10

<u></u>	Description of Known or Putative Fungal PDATs		
Organism	Abbreviation	Reference	
Saccharomyces cerevisiae Lro 1 gene	Sc	Dahlqvist et al., Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 97: 6487 (2000)	
Arabidopsis thaliana "At3g44830" gene (lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase family protein/LACT family protein)	At2	GenBank Accession No. NP 190069 [gi: 15230521]	
Arabidopsis thaliana	At1	GenBank Accession No. AB006704 [gi: 2351069]	
Schizosaccharomyces pombe "SPBC776.14" gene	Sp	GenBank Accession No. NP_596330 [gi: 19113122]	

The results of this comparison are shown as Pair Distances in FIG. 4B. The results demonstrated that the *Y. lipolytica* PDAT possessed less than 47.1% amino acid identity with the other PDAT homologs.

Following sequencing and analysis of the PDAT protein described above, the *Yarrowia lipolytica* PDAT protein sequence was published as part of the Genolevures project

(supra). The PDAT sequence disclosed therein was identified as ORF YALI-CDS1359.1, encoding 648 amino acids, and the protein was reported to share some similarities to splP40345 *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* YNR008w LRO1, a lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase-like gene which mediates diacylglycerol esterification.

Example 7

Functional Expression of Yarrowia lipolytica PDAT in Saccharomyces cerevisiae

The present Example describes the expression of the *Yarrowia lipolytica* gene (SEQ ID NO:45) encoding PDAT in a wildtype and DGAT2/PDAT knockout strain of *Sac-15 charomyces cerevisiae*.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae Strains

The following two Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains were obtained from Open Biosystems (Huntsville, Ala.)

BY4741 WT (MATa, his3 Δ 1, leu2 Δ 0, met15 Δ 0, and ura3 Δ 0); and,

BY4741 dga1 (MATa, his $3\Delta 1$, leu $2\Delta 0$, met $15\Delta 0$, and ura $3\Delta 0$), dga1 (comprising a mutant DGAT2 gene).

Haploid strain BY4741 dga1/lro1 was derived from strain ²⁵ BY4741 dga1 by disrupting the Lro1 gene encoding PDAT according to the methodology recommended by Open Biosytem, as described below.

First, a *S. cerevisiae* LRO 1 targeting cassette was made by PCR amplifying the *S. cerevisiae* LEU2 gene from plasmid pJJ250 (Jones, J. S. and I. Prakash, *Yeast* 6:363-366 (1990)). This was accomplished using the following primer pair:

* UP 161 (SEQ ID NO:84), an 81-mer comprised of 45 bp of 5' untranslated region of the LRO 1 gene at the primer's 5' end, followed by 36 bp of the 5' end of the LEU2 gene; and

* LP 162 (SEQ ID NO:85), an 81-mer comprised of 45 bp of 3' untranslated region of the LRO 1 gene at the primer's 40 5' end, followed by 36 bp of the 3' end of the LEU2 gene.

The expected 1901 bp PCR product was purified following agarose gel electrophoresis and transformed into strain BY4741 dga1 by the standard lithium acetate method (*Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, P13.7.1). Transformants were selected on DOB-Leu plates (formulation/L: 43.7 g DOBA [BIO 101® Systems, Catalog #4026-012; Krackeler Scientific, Inc., Albany, N.Y.] and 0.69 g CSM-Leu [BIO 101 ®Systems, Catalog #4510-512; Krackeler Scientific, Inc.]). After 3 days, more than 100 transformant colonies were visible; six of these colonies were selected for PCR analysis. The LRO 1 knockout was confirmed in all 6 colonies, thus yielding a double knockout of *S. cerevisiae*, identified herein as strain BY4741 dga1/lro1.

Synthesis of Plasmid pScGPD-YIPDAT (Comprising a GPD::PDAT::ADH1 Chimeric Gene)

The *S. cerevisiae* GPD (TDH3 gene, encoding glyceral-dehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase) promoter was amplified using primers GPD-1 (SEQ ID NO:80) and GPD-2 60 (SEQ ID NO:81), using standard conditions. The 653 bp PCR product was cloned into pGEM-T (Promega, Madison, Wis.). The resulting plasmid, pGPD-GEM, was cut with Sac II and Spe I. The 673 bp fragment containing the GPD promoter was isolated and cloned into the *S. cerevisiae* 65 vector pRS426 digested with Sac II and Spe I, to form plasmid pGPD426 [pRS426 is a yeast autonomously repli-

48

cating vector that carries the URA gene (Christianson T. W., et al., *Gene* 110:119-122(1992))].

The *S. cerevisiae* ADH1 (alcohol dehydrogenase gene) terminator region was amplified using primers ADHT-1 (SEQ ID NO:82) and ADHT-2 (SEQ ID NO:83). The 330 bp PCR product was cut with Xho I and Kpn I, and cloned into pGPD426 between Xho I and Kpn I, resulting in formation of plasmid pGPD426N.

Plasmid pGPD426N was cut with Nco I and Not I and then a Nco I-Not I fragment carrying the *Yarrowia* PDAT ORF was cloned into it. Thus, the resultant plasmid pScGPD-YIPDAT contained the *Yarrowia lipolytica* PDAT ORF under the control of the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* GPD promoter (i.e., a GPD::PDAT::ADH1 chimeric gene).

Transformation and Expression of the *Yarrowia lipolytica* PDAT in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain BY4741 dga1/lro1 was transformed by the standard lithium acetate method (supra) with either pGPD426N (the "control") or with yeast plasmid pScGPD-YIPDAT (comprising GOD::PDAT::ADH1). Positive transformants (i.e., URA prototrophs) were picked and streaked onto Ura dropout plates (i.e., DOB-Ura plates (formulation/L: 43.7 g DOBA [BIO 101® Systems, Catalog #4026-012; Krackeler Scientific, Inc., Albany, N.Y.] and 0.69g CSM-Leu [BIO 101® Systems, Catalog #4511-212; Krackeler Scientific, Inc.])) and pre-cultivated for 1-2 days. A loop of cells was picked and inoculated into 3 mL Ura dropout medium and cultivated overnight at 30° C. The preculture was transferred to 40 mL medium and cells were grown for 52 hr prior to being harvested, washed in water, and lyophilized. The dry cell weight ("dcw") was determined and dry cell mass was analyzed by direct base transesterification.

TABLE 11

	Lipid Content In Saccharomyces cerevisiae Strains Disrupted In PDAT And DGAT2			
Strain	Plasmid	mg of dcw used for GC	TFA mg	TFA % dcw
BY4741	pGPD426N	8.3	67	0.8
dga1/lro1 BY4741 dga1/lro1	(control) pScGPD- YIPDAT	9.4	154	1.6

Total fatty acids, measured as a percent of the dry cell weight (column 5, "TFA % dcw") was doubled in the pScGPD-50 YIPDAT transformant as compared to that in the control (comprising the vector alone). Since *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is not an oleaginous organism, this difference in the amount of total fatty acids produced is significant. These results confirmed that the enzyme encoded by SEQ ID NO:45 corresponds to a functional *Yarrowia lipolytica* PDAT enzyme.

Example 8

Isolation of the *Yarrowia* Glyceraldehyde Phosphate Dehydrogenase (GPD) Promoter Region

The present Example describes the identification of the promoter region (SEQ ID NO:56) of the *Yarrowia lipolytica* gene encoding glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase, by use of primers derived from conserved regions of other GPD sequences.

50

A comparison of the various protein sequences encoding GPD genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae (GenBank Accession No. CAA24607; SEQ ID NO:57), Schizosaccharomyces pombe (GenBank Accession No. NP_595236; SEQ ID NO:58), Aspergillus oryzae (GenBank Accession 5 No. AAK08065; SEQ ID NO:59), Paralichthys olivaceus (GenBank Accession No. BAA88638; SEQ ID NO:60), Xenopus laevis (GenBank Accession No. P51469; SEQ ID NO:61) and Gallus gallus (GenBank Accession No. DECHG3; SEQ ID NO:62) showed that there were several stretches of conserved amino acid sequence between the 6 different organisms (FIGS. 5A and 5B). Thus, two degenerated oligonucleotides (shown below), corresponding to the conserved 'KYDSTHG' (SEQ ID NO:63) and 'TGAAKAV' (SEQ ID NO:64) amino acid sequences, respectively, were 15 designed and used to amplify a portion of the coding region of GPD from Y. lipolytica:

Degenerated oligonucleotide YL193: (SEO ID NO:65) AAGTACGAYTCBACYCAYGG

Degenerated oligonucleotide YL194: (SEQ ID NO:66) ACRGCCTTRGCRGCDCCRGT

[Note:

The nucleic acid degeneracy code used for SEQ ID NOs:65 and 66 was as follows: R = A/G; Y = C/T; B = C/G/T; and D = A/G/T.]

Based on the full-length sequences of the GPD sequences of FIGS. 5A and 5B, it was hypothesized that the Yarrowia lipolytica GPD gene amplified as described above would be missing ~50 amino acids from its N-terminus and about ~115 amino acids from its C-terminus.

The PCR amplification was carried out in a 50 µl total volume comprising: PCR buffer (containing 10 mM KCl, 10_{35} mM (NH₄)₂SO₄, 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.75), 2 mM MgSO₄, 0.1% Triton X-100), 100 μg/mL BSA (final concentration), 200 µM each deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate, 10 pmole of each primer, 50 ng genomic DNA of Y. lipolytica (ATCC #76982) and 1 µl of Taq DNA polymerase (Epicentre Technologies). The thermocycler conditions were set for 35 cycles at 95° C. for 1 min, 56° C. for 30 sec and 72° C. for 1 min, followed by a final extension at 72° C. for 10 min.

The PCR products were purified using a Qiagen PCR purification kit (Valencia, Calif.), and then further purified 45 following gel electrophoresis in 1% (w/v) agarose. Subequently, the PCR products were cloned into the pGEM-Teasy vector (Promega, Madison, Wis.). The ligated DNA was used to transform cells of E. coli DH5 α and transformants were selected on LB agar containing ampicillin (100 50 μg/mL). Analysis of the plasmid DNA from one transformant confirmed the presence of a plasmid of the expected size, which was designated as "pT-GPD".

Sequence analyses showed that pT-GPD contained a 507 bp fragment (SEQ ID NO:67). Identity of this sequence was 55 determined by conducting BLAST (Basic Local Alignment Search Tool; Altschul, S. F., et al., J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410 (1993); searches for similarity to sequences contained in the BLAST "nr" database (comprising all non-redundant Gen-Bank CDS translations, sequences derived from the 3-dimensional structure Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, the SWISS-PROT protein sequence database, EMBL and DDBJ databases). The sequence was analyzed for similarity to all publicly available DNA sequences contained in the "nr" National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI). The DNA sequence was translated in all reading frames and

compared for similarity to all publicly available protein sequences contained in the "nr" database, using the BLASTX algorithm (Gish, W. and States, D. J. Nature Genetics 3:266-272 (1993)) provided by the NCBI. The results of the BLAST comparison summarizing the sequence to which SEO ID NO:67 has the most similarity are reported according to the % identity, % similarity, and Expectation value. "% Identity" is defined as the percentage of amino acids that are identical between the two proteins. "% Similarity" is defined as the percentage of amino acids that are identical or conserved between the two proteins. "Expectation value" estimates the statistical significance of the match, specifying the number of matches, with a given score, that are expected in a search of a database of this size absolutely by chance. The 507 bp of pT-GPD was found to encode 169 amino acids (SEQ ID NO:68). This amino acid fragment had 77% identity and 84% similarity with the GPD protein sequence of fission yeast (GenBank Accession No. NP_595236), with an expectation value of 6e-68. The Yarrowia sequence possessed the 'KYDSTHG' (SEQ ID NO:63) and 'TGAAKAV' (SEQ ID NO:64) amino acid sequences (corresponding to the degenerate primers used to amplify the fragment) at its N- and C-termini.

To isolate the GPD promoter regions, a genome-walking technique (TOPO® Walker Kit, Invitrogen) was utilized, as described in Example 2. Briefly, genomic DNA of Y. lipolytica was digested with KpnI, SacI, SphI or PacI, and dephosphorylated with Calf Intestinal Alkaline Phosphatase (CIP). Primer extension reactions were then carried out using primer YL206 (SEQ ID NO:69). The primer extended products were linked with TOPO® Linker and then used as template in PCR reactions with LinkAmp Primer1 (SEQ ID NO:29) and primer YL207 (SEQ ID NO:70). The newly amplified product was subjected to a second PCR reaction using the LinkAmp primer 2 (SEQ ID NO:77) and YL208 (SEQ ID NO:71) primers.

The PCR products comprising the 5' upstream region of the GPD gene were purified using a Qiagen PCR purification kit, followed by gel electrophoresis in 1% (w/v) agarose. Products were then cloned into the pGEM-T-easy vector (Promega, Madison, Wis.). The ligated DNA was used to transform E. coli DH5a and transformants were selected on LB agar containing ampicillin (100 μg/mL).

Analysis of the plasmid DNA from one transformant comprising the 5' upstream region of the GPD gene confirmed the presence of the expected plasmid, designated pT-GPDP. Sequence analyses showed that pT-GPDP contained a fragment of 1848 bp (SEQ ID NO:72), which included 1525 bp of 5' upstream sequence from the nucleotide 'A' (designated as +1) of the translation initiation codon 'ATG' of the GPD gene. The nucleotide region between the -968 position and the ATG translation initiation site of the GPD gene was determined to contain the putative promoter region ("GPDPro", provided as SEQ ID NO:56).

Example 9 (Prophetic)

Expression of Yarrowia lipolytica PDAT And DGAT2 ORFs Under the Control of a Yarrowia Promoter

The present Example describes the over-expression of the database using the BLASTN algorithm provided by the 65 PDAT and DGAT2 ORFs in chimeric genes under the control of a Yarrowia lipolytica promoter in a wild type Yarrowia strain.

Expression of Y. lipolytica DGAT2 in Yarrowia lipolytica

The ORF of *Y. lipolytica* DGAT2, i.e., SEQ ID NO:86 which encodes the protein of 355 amino acid residues provided herein as SEQ ID NO:79, was PCR-amplified using upper primer P145 (SEQ ID NO:73) and lower primer 5 P146 (SEQ ID NO:74) from the genomic DNA of *Y. lipolytica* ATCC #90812. The expected 1071 bp fragment was isolated, purified, digested with Nco I and Not I and cloned into Nco I-Not I cut pY5-13 vector (described in Example 1), such that the gene was under the control of the 10 *Y. lipolytica* TEF promoter. Correct transformants were confirmed by miniprep analysis and the resultant plasmid was designated as pY27-DGAT2.

Plasmids pY5-13 (the "control") and pY27-DGAT2 will be transformed into *Y. lipolytica* ATCC #90812 wild-type 15 (WT) and DGAT2-disrupted ATCC #90812 ("S-D") strains and selected on BIO 101® Systems DOB/CSM-Leu plates (Krackeler Scientific, Inc., Albany, N.Y.). Single colonies of transformants will be grown up and GC analyzed, as described in the General Methods.

Expression of *Y. lipolytica* PDAT in *Yarrowia lipolytica* The ORF of *Y. lipolytica* PDAT was PCR-amplified using primers YPDAT5 (SEQ ID NO:75) and YPDAT3 (SEQ ID

NO:76) and genomic DNA from *Y. lipolytica* ATCC #90812 as the template. The expected 1947 bp fragment was isolated, purified, digested with Not I and cloned into Not I cut vector pY5-22GPD under the control of the *Yarrowia* GPD promoter. Vector pY5-22GPD is similar to pY5-13 (Example 1), having an *E. coli* Ap^R gene, *E. coli* ori and *Yarrowia* ARS sequence. Correct transformants were confirmed by analysis of plasmid DNA and the resultant plasmid was designated as pY27-PDAT.

52

Plasmids pY5-22GPD (the "control") and pY27-PDAT will be transformed into *Y. lipolytica* ATCC #90812 wild-type (WT) and PDAT-disrupted ATCC #90812 ("S-P") strains and selected on BIO 101® Systems DOB/CSM-Leu plates. Single colonies of transformants will be grown up and GC analyzed, as described in the General Methods.

Expected Results

Since both PDAT and DGAT2 enzymes are involved in oil biosynthesis, their over-expression is expected to result in increased oil content under conditions when these enzymes are limiting. This is supported by results that demonstrated disruption of DGAT2, PDAT and both genes in combination resulted in lower oil content.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 86
<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer TEF5'
<400> SEOUENCE: 1
                                                                         19
agagaccggg ttggcggcg
<210> SEO ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 30
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer TEF3'
<400> SEOUENCE: 2
ttggatcctt tgaatgattc ttatactcag
                                                                         30
<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer XPR5'
<400> SEQUENCE: 3
                                                                         29
tttccgcggc ccgagattcc ggcctcttc
<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 31
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer XPR3'
<400> SEQUENCE: 4
```

-continued

tttccgcgga cacaatatct ggtcaaattt c	31
<210> SEQ ID NO 5 <211> LENGTH: 39 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL5	
<400> SEQUENCE: 5	
ccccctcga ggtcgatggt gtcgataagc ttgatatcg	39
<210> SEQ ID NO 6 <211> LENGTH: 39 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL6	
<400> SEQUENCE: 6	
cgatatcaag cttatcgaca ccatcgacct cgagggggg	39
<210> SEQ ID NO 7 <211> LENGTH: 35 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL9	
<400> SEQUENCE: 7	
tggtaaataa atgatgtcga ctcaggcgac gacgg	35
<210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 35 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL10	
<400> SEQUENCE: 8	
ccgtcgtcgc ctgagtcgac atcatttatt tacca	35
<210> SEQ ID NO 9 <211> LENGTH: 37 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL7 <400> SEQUENCE: 9	
caaccgattt cgacagttaa ttaataattt gaatcga	37
<210> SEQ ID NO 10 <211> LENGTH: 37 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL8	
<400> SEQUENCE: 10	
tcgattcaaa ttattaatta actgtcgaaa tcggttg	37
<210> SEQ ID NO 11 <211> LENGTH: 36 <212> TYPE: DNA	

-continued

	ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence FEATURE:	
	OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL3	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 11	
gtata	agaat cattcaccat ggatccacta gttcta	36
	SEQ ID NO 12	
	LENGTH: 36 TYPE: DNA	
	ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
	FEATURE: OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL4	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 12	
tagaa	ctagt ggatccatgg tgaatgattc ttatac	36
<210>	SEQ ID NO 13	
	LENGTH: 30	
	TYPE: DNA ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220>	FEATURE:	
	OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL1	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 13	
cagtg	ccaaa agccaaggca ctgagctcgt	30
<210>	SEQ ID NO 14	
	LENGTH: 31	
	TYPE: DNA	
	ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence FEATURE:	
	OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL2	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 14	
gacga	gctca gtgccttggc ttttggcact g	31
<210>	SEQ ID NO 15	
	LENGTH: 33	
	TYPE: DNA ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
	FEATURE:	
<223>	OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL61	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 15	
acaat	tccac acaacgtacg agccggaagc ata	33
	SEQ ID NO 16	
	LENGTH: 33 TYPE: DNA	
	ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
	FEATURE:	
	OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL62 SEQUENCE: 16	
tatgc	ttccg gctcgtacgt tgtgtggaat tgt	33
	SEQ ID NO 17	
	LENGTH: 1026 TYPE: DNA	
	ORGANISM: Escherichia coli	
<400>	SEQUENCE: 17	
atgaa	aaagc ctgaactcac cgcgacgtct gtcgagaagt ttctgatcga aaagttcgac	60
agcat	ctccg acctgatgca gctctcggag ggcgaagaat ctcgtgcttt cagcttcgat	120

continued

-continued													
gtaggagggc	gtggatatgt	cctgcgggta	aatagctgcg	ccgatggttt	ctacaaagat	180							
cgttatgttt	atcggcactt	tgcatcggcc	gcgctcccga	ttccggaagt	gcttgacatt	240							
ggggaattca	gcgagagcct	gacctattgc	atctcccgcc	gtgcacaggg	tgtcacgttg	300							
caagacctgc	ctgaaaccga	actgcccgct	gttctgcagc	cggtcgcgga	ggccatggat	360							
gcgatcgctg	cggccgatct	tagccagacg	agcgggttcg	gcccattcgg	accgcaagga	420							
atcggtcaat	acactacatg	gcgtgatttc	atatgcgcga	ttgctgatcc	ccatgtgtat	480							
cactggcaaa	ctgtgatgga	cgacaccgtc	agtgcgtccg	tegegeagge	tctcgatgag	540							
ctgatgcttt	gggccgagga	ctgccccgaa	gtccggcacc	tcgtgcacgc	ggatttcggc	600							
tccaacaatg	tcctgacgga	caatggccgc	ataacagcgg	tcattgactg	gagcgaggcg	660							
atgttcgggg	attcccaata	cgaggtcgcc	aacatcttct	tctggaggcc	gtggttggct	720							
tgtatggagc	agcagacgcg	ctacttcgag	cggaggcatc	cggagcttgc	aggatcgccg	780							
cggctccggg	cgtatatgct	ccgcattggt	cttgaccaac	tctatcagag	cttggttgac	840							
ggcaatttcg	atgatgcagc	ttgggcgcag	ggtcgatgcg	acgcaatcgt	ccgatccgga	900							
gccgggactg	tcgggcgtac	acaaatcgcc	cgcagaagcg	cggccgtctg	gaccgatggc	960							
tgtgtagaag	tactcgccga	tagtggaaac	cgacgcccca	gcactcgtcc	gagggcaaag	1020							
gaatag						1026							
<210> SEQ ID NO 18 <211> LENGTH: 341 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Escherichia coli													
<400> SEQUE	NCE: 18												
Met Lys Lys	Pro Glu Le	eu Thr Ala 1	Thr Ser Val	Glu Lys Phe	e Leu Ile								

Met Lys Lys Pro Glu Leu Thr Ala Thr Ser Val Glu Lys Phe Leu Ile 1 5 10 15

Glu Ser Arg Ala Phe Ser Phe Asp Val Gly Gly Arg Gly Tyr Val Leu $35 \hspace{1.5cm} 40 \hspace{1.5cm} 45 \hspace{1.5cm}$

Arg Val Asn Ser Cys Ala Asp Gly Phe Tyr Lys Asp Arg Tyr Val Tyr 50

Arg His Phe Ala Ser Ala Ala Leu Pro Ile Pro Glu Val Leu Asp Ile 65 $$ 70 $$ 75 $$ 80

Gly Glu Phe Ser Glu Ser Leu Thr Tyr Cys Ile Ser Arg Arg Ala Gln $85\,$ 90 $95\,$

Gly Val Thr Leu Gln Asp Leu Pro Glu Thr Glu Leu Pro Ala Val Leu

Gln Pro Val Ala Glu Ala Met Asp Ala Ile Ala Ala Ala Asp Leu Ser 120

Gln Thr Ser Gly Phe Gly Pro Phe Gly Pro Gln Gly Ile Gly Gln Tyr

Thr Thr Trp Arg Asp Phe Ile Cys Ala Ile Ala Asp Pro His Val Tyr

His Trp Gln Thr Val Met Asp Asp Thr Val Ser Ala Ser Val Ala Gln

Ala Leu Asp Glu Leu Met Leu Trp Ala Glu Asp Cys Pro Glu Val Arg 180 \$180\$

His Leu Val His Ala Asp Phe Gly Ser Asn Asn Val Leu Thr Asp Asn 195 200 200 205

-continued

1260

Gly Arg Ile Thr Ala Val Ile Asp Trp Ser Glu Ala Met Phe Gly Asp 215 Ser Gln Tyr Glu Val Ala Asn Ile Phe Phe Trp Arg Pro Trp Leu Ala Cys Met Glu Gln Gln Thr Arg Tyr Phe Glu Arg Arg His Pro Glu Leu 250 Ala Gly Ser Pro Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Met Leu Arg Ile Gly Leu Asp Gln Leu Tyr Gln Ser Leu Val Asp Gly Asn Phe Asp Asp Ala Ala Trp Ala Gln Gly Arg Cys Asp Ala Ile Val Arg Ser Gly Ala Gly Thr Val Gly Arg Thr Gln Ile Ala Arg Arg Ser Ala Ala Val Trp Thr Asp Gly Cys Val Glu Val Leu Ala Asp Ser Gly Asn Arg Arg Pro Ser Thr Arg Pro Arg Ala Lys Glu <210> SEQ ID NO 19 <211> LENGTH: 1710 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica <400> SEQUENCE: 19 gtcgacgagt atctgtctga ctcgtcattg ccgcctttgg agtacgactc caactatgag tgtgcttgga tcactttgac gatacattct tcgttggagg ctgtgggtct gacagctgcg 120 ttttcqqcqc qqttqqccqa caacaatatc aqctqcaacq tcattqctqq ctttcatcat 180 qatcacattt ttqtcqqcaa aqqcqacqcc caqaqaqcca ttqacqttct ttctaatttq 240 gaccgatagc cgtatagtcc agtctatcta taagttcaac taactcgtaa ctattaccat 300 aacatatact tcactqcccc agataaggtt ccgataaaaa gttctgcaga ctaaatttat 360 420 ttcaqtctcc tcttcaccac caaaatqccc tcctacqaaq ctcqaqctaa cqtccacaaq teegeetttg cegetegagt geteaagete gtggeageea agaaaaceaa cetgtgtget 480 tctctggatg ttaccaccac caaggagctc attgagcttg ccgataaggt cggaccttat 540 gtgtgcatga tcaagaccca tatcgacatc attgacgact tcacctacgc cggcactgtg 600 ctcccctca aggaacttgc tcttaagcac ggtttcttcc tgttcgagga cagaaagttc 660 gcagatattg gcaacactgt caagcaccag tacaagaacg gtgtctaccg aatcgccgag 720 tggtccgata tcaccaacgc ccacggtgta cccggaaccg gaatcattgc tggcctgcga 780 gctggtgccg aggaaactgt ctctgaacag aagaaggagg acgtctctga ctacgagaac 840 tcccagtaca aggagttcct ggtcccctct cccaacgaga agctggccag aggtctgctc 900 atgctggccg agctgtcttg caagggctct ctggccactg gcgagtactc caagcagacc 960 1020 attgagettg cccgatccga ccccgagttt gtggttggct tcattgccca gaaccgacct 1080 aagggcgact ctgaggactg gcttattctg acccccgggg tgggtcttga cgacaaggga gacgctctcg gacagcagta ccgaactgtt gaggatgtca tgtctaccgg aacggatatc ataattgtcg gccgaggtct gtacggccag aaccgagatc ctattgagga ggccaagcga

taccagaagg ctggctggga ggcttaccag aagattaact gttagaggtt agactatgga tatgtcattt aactgtgtat atagagagcg tgcaagtatg gagcgcttgt tcagcttgta

tgatggtcag acg	acctgtc tgat	cgagta tgta	tgatac tgca	acaacct gtgt	atccgc 1380
atgatetgte caa	tggggca tgtt	gttgtg tttc	tcgata cgga	agatgct gggt	acaagt 1440
agctaatacg att	gaactac ttat	acttat atga	iggettg aaga	aaagctg actt	gtgtat 1500
gacttattct caa	ctacatc ccca	gtcaca atac	caccac tgca	actacca ctac	accaaa 1560
accatgatca aac	cacccat ggac	ttcctg gagg	scagaag aact	ttgttat ggaa	aagctc 1620
aagagagaga agc	caagata ctat	caagac atgt	gtcgca acti	tcaagga ggac	caagct 1680
ctgtacaccg aga	aacaggc cttt	gtcgac			1710
<210> SEQ ID NO <211> LENGTH: 2 <212> TYPE: PR <213> ORGANISM	286 F : Yarrowia l	ipol y tica			
<400> SEQUENCE					
Met Pro Ser Ty	r Glu Ala Ar 5	-	Val His Lys .0	Ser Ala Phe 15	Ala
Ala Arg Val Le	ı Lys Leu Va	l Ala Ala I 25	ys Lys Thr	Asn Leu Cys 30	Ala
Ser Leu Asp Va 35	l Thr Thr Th	r L y s Glu I 40	eu Ile Glu	Leu Ala Asp 45	Lys
Val Gly Pro Ty	r Val C y s Me 55	_	hr His Ile 60	Asp Ile Ile	Asp
Asp Phe Thr Ty	r Ala Gly Th 70	r Val Leu P	Pro Leu L y s 75	Glu Leu Ala	Leu 80
Lys His Gly Ph	e Phe Leu Ph 85		arg Lys Phe	Ala Asp Ile 95	Gly
Asn Thr Val Ly		r Lys Asn G 105	Sly Val Tyr	Arg Ile Ala	Glu
Trp Ser Asp Il	e Thr Asn Al	a His Gly V 120	al Pro Gly	Thr Gly Ile	Ile
Ala Gly Leu Ar	g Ala Gly Al 13		Thr Val Ser	Glu Gln Lys	Lys
Glu Asp Val Se.	r Asp Tyr Gl 150	u Asn Ser G	In Tyr Lys	Glu Phe Leu	Val 160
Pro Ser Pro As	n Glu L y s Le 165	-	Sly Leu Leu .70	Met Leu Ala 175	Glu
Leu Ser Cys Ly		u Ala Thr G 185	Gly Glu Tyr	Ser Lys Gln 190	Thr
Ile Glu Leu Al	a Arg Ser As	p Pro Glu P 200	Phe Val Val	Gly Phe Ile 205	Ala
Gln Asn Arg Pr	o Lys Gly As 21		Asp Trp Leu 220	Ile Leu Thr	Pro
Gly Val Gly Le	u Asp Asp Ly 230	s Gly Asp A	ala Leu Gly 235	Gln Gln Tyr	Arg 240
Thr Val Glu As	p Val Met Se 245		hr Asp Ile	Ile Ile Val 255	Gly
Arg Gly Leu Ty		n Arg Asp P 265	Pro Ile Glu	Glu Ala Lys 270	Arg
Tyr Gln Lys Al	a Gly Trp Gl	u Ala Tyr G 280	In Lys Ile	Asn Cys 285	

```
<211> LENGTH: 35
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer KU5
<400> SEQUENCE: 21
tttgcccggg cgagtatctg tctgactcgt cattg
                                                                       35
<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer KU3
<400> SEQUENCE: 22
aaagcccggg caaaggcctg tttctcggtg tac
                                                                       33
<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P7
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<400> SEQUENCE: 23
                                                                       29
aactacatct tcggctayca yccncaygg
<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: DGAT2 Consensus Sequence
<400> SEOUENCE: 24
Asn Tyr Ile Phe Gly Tyr His Pro His Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P8
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<400> SEQUENCE: 25
agggactcgg aggcgccgcc ncanacdat
                                                                       29
<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: DGAT2 Consensus Sequence
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 26
Ile Val Val Gly Gly Ala Ser Glu Ser Leu
<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P80
<400> SEQUENCE: 27
gggcatccct gtttctctta tga
                                                                       2.3
<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P81
<400> SEQUENCE: 28
aacttccgag tgcctctcta cag
                                                                       23
<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 24
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LinkAmp Primer 1
<400> SEQUENCE: 29
aggcacagtc gaggacttat ccta
                                                                       24
<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 2119
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (291)..(1835)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: DGAT2 opening reading frame, comprising 2
      smaller internal opening reading frames
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (291)..(293)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: initiation codon ('ATG')
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (456)..(458)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: initiation codon ('ATG')
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (768)..(770)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: initiation codon ('ATG')
<400> SEOUENCE: 30
aaacgcaccc actgctcgtc ctccttgctc ctcgaaaccg actcctctac acacgtcaaa
tccgaggttg aaatcttccc cacatttggc agccaaacca gcacatccca gcaacctcgc
acagegeega aategacetg tegaettgge cacaaaaaaa ageaeegget etgeaaeagt
tctcacgacc aattacgtac aagtacgaaa tcgttcgtgg accgtgactg ataagctccc
acttttctt ctaacaacag gcaacagaca agtcacacaa aacaaaagct atg act
atc gac tca caa tac tac aag tcg cga gac aaa aac gac acg gca ccc
```

												COII	tin	uea			
Ile A	Asp	Ser 5	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Ser 10	Arg	Asp	Lys	Asn	Asp 15	Thr	Ala	Pro		
aaa a Lys 1					-		-	_		_						392	
cga t Arg (35	-					_	-					-				440	
ttc c Phe I																488	
ttt g Phe V	Val	Ile	Ala 70	Tyr	Val	Val	Tyr	Ala 75	Val	Lys	Āsp	Āsp	Ser 80	Pro	Ser	536	
Asn G	Gly	Gly 85	Val	Val	Lys	Arg	Ty r 90	Ser	Pro	Ile	Ser	Arg 95	Asn	Phe	Phe	584	
	Frp 100	Lys	Leu	Phe	Gly	Arg 105	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Ile	Thr 110	Leu	His	Lys	Thr	632	
gtg g Val A 115	Asp	Leu	Ğlü	Pro	Thr 120	His	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Pro 125	Leu	Āsp	Val	Gln	Glu 130	680	
tat o	His	Leu	Ile	Ala 135	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Trp	Pro 140	Gln	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Leu 145	Arg	728	
gca a	Ile	Ile	Ser 150	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Phe 155	Leu	Pro	Ala	Phe	Met 160	Lys	Arg	776	
ser I	Leu	Ser 165	Ile	Asn	Glu	Gln	Glu 170	Gln	Pro	Ala	Glu	Arg 175	Asp	Pro	Leu	824	
	Ser 180	Pro	Val	Ser	Pro	Ser 185	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ser	Gln 190	Pro	Asp	Lys	Trp	872	
att a Ile A 195	Asn	His	Asp	Ser	Arg 200	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Gly	Glu 205	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asn 210	920	
ggc c	His	Āla	Ser	Gly 215	Ser	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gly 220	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asn	Gly 225	Thr	968	
act a	Asn	Arg	Arg 230	Pro	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ala 235	Ser	Āla	Gly	Ser	Thr 240	Āla	Ser	1016	
gat t	Ser	Thr 245	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ser 250	Leu	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Ala 255	Asn	Gln	Ile	1112	
	31 y 260	Glu	Asn	Asp	Pro	Gln 265	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	L y s 270	Leu	Lys	Pro	Thr	1112	
ggc a Gly I 275	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Phe 280	Gly	Tyr	His	Pro	His 285	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gly	Met 290	1208	
gga g Gly A	Ala	Phe	Gly	Gly 295	Ile	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gly 300	Ala	Gly	Trp	Ser	Lys 305	Leu	1208	
ttt o																1256	

-continued

gtg cct ctc tac aga gag tac ctc atg agt ctg gga gtc gct tct gtc Val Pro Leu Tyr Arg Glu Tyr Leu Met Ser Leu Gly Val Ala Ser Val 325 330 335	1304
tcc aag aag tcc tgc aag gcc ctc ctc aag cga aac cag tct atc tgc Ser Lys Lys Ser Cys Lys Ala Leu Leu Lys Arg Asn Gln Ser Ile Cys 340 345 350	1352
att gtc gtt ggt gga gca cag gaa agt ctt ctg gcc aga ccc ggt gtc Ile Val Val Gly Gly Ala Gln Glu Ser Leu Leu Ala Arg Pro Gly Val 355 360 365 370	1400
atg gac ctg gtg cta ctc aag cga aag ggt ttt gtt cga ctt ggt atg Met Asp Leu Val Leu Leu Lys Arg Lys Gly Phe Val Arg Leu Gly Met 375 380 385	1448
gag gtc gga aat gtc gcc ctt gtt ccc atc atg gcc ttt ggt gag aac Glu Val Gly Asn Val Ala Leu Val Pro Ile Met Ala Phe Gly Glu Asn 390 395 400	1496
gac ctc tat gac cag gtt agc aac gac aag tcg tcc aag ctg tac cga Asp Leu Tyr Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Asp Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Arg 405 410 415	1544
ttc cag cag ttt gtc aag aac ttc ctt gga ttc acc ctt cct ttg atg Phe Gln Gln Phe Val Lys Asn Phe Leu Gly Phe Thr Leu Pro Leu Met 420 425 430	1592
cat gcc cga ggc gtc ttc aac tac gat gtc ggt ctt gtc ccc tac agg His Ala Arg Gly Val Phe Asn Tyr Asp Val Gly Leu Val Pro Tyr Arg 435 440 445	1640
cga ccc gtc aac att gtg gtt ggt tcc ccc att gac ttg cct tat ctc Arg Pro Val Asn Ile Val Val Gly Ser Pro Ile Asp Leu Pro Tyr Leu 455 460 465	1688
cca cac ccc acc gac gaa gaa gtg tcc gaa tac cac gac cga tac atc Pro His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Val Ser Glu Tyr His Asp Arg Tyr Ile 470 475 480	1736
gcc gag ctg cag cga atc tac aac gag cac aag gat gaa tat ttc atc Ala Glu Leu Gln Arg Ile Tyr Asn Glu His Lys Asp Glu Tyr Phe Ile 485 490 495	1784
gat tgg acc gag gag ggc aaa gga gcc cca gag ttc cga atg att gag Asp Trp Thr Glu Glu Gly Lys Gly Ala Pro Glu Phe Arg Met Ile Glu 500 505 510	1832
taa ggaaaactgc ctgggttagg caaatagcta atgagtattt ttttgatggc	1885
aaccaaatgt agaaagaaaa aaaaaaaaaa agaaaaaaa aagagaatat tatatctatg	1945
taattotatt aaaagototg ttgagtgago ggaataaata otgttgaaga ggggattgtg	2005
tagagatctg tttactcaat ggcaaactca tctgggggag atccttccac tgtgggaagc	2065
teetggatag cetttgeate ggggtteaag aagaceattg tgaacagece ttga	2119
<210> SEQ ID NO 31 <211> LENGTH: 514 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica	
<400> SEQUENCE: 31	
Met Thr Ile Asp Ser Gln Tyr Tyr Lys Ser Arg Asp Lys Asn Asp Thr 1 5 10 15	
Ala Pro Lys Ile Ala Gly Ile Arg Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ser Thr Pro Leu 20 25 30	
Leu Asn Arg Cys Glu Thr Phe Ser Leu Val Trp His Ile Phe Ser Ile 35 40 45	
Pro Thr Phe Leu Thr Ile Phe Met Leu Cys Cys Ala Ile Pro Leu Leu 50 55 60	

Trp Pro Phe Val Ile Ala Tyr Val Val Tyr Ala Val Lys Asp Asp Ser

65					70					75					80
Pro	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gl y 85	Val	Val	Lys	Arg	Ty r 90	Ser	Pro	Ile	Ser	Arg 95	Asn
Phe	Phe	Ile	Trp 100	Lys	Leu	Phe	Gly	Arg 105	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Ile	Thr 110	Leu	His
Lys	Thr	Val 115	Asp	Leu	Glu	Pro	Thr 120	His	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Pro 125	Leu	Asp	Val
Gln	Glu 130	Tyr	His	Leu	Ile	Ala 135	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Trp	Pro 140	Gln	Asn	Lys	Tyr
Leu 145	Arg	Ala	Ile	Ile	Ser 150	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Phe 155	Leu	Pro	Ala	Phe	Met 160
Lys	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser 165	Ile	Asn	Glu	Gln	Glu 170	Gln	Pro	Ala	Glu	Arg 175	Asp
Pro	Leu	Leu	Ser 180	Pro	Val	Ser	Pro	Ser 185	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ser	Gln 190	Pro	Asp
Lys	Trp	Ile 195	Asn	His	Asp	Ser	Arg 200	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Gly	Glu 205	Ser	Ser	Gly
Ser	Asn 210	Gly	His	Ala	Ser	Gly 215	Ser	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gl y 220	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asn
Gl y 225	Thr	Thr	Asn	Arg	Arg 230	Pro	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ala 235	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr 240
Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Thr 245	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ser 250	Leu	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Ala 255	Asn
Gln	Ile	Ile	Gly 260	Glu	Asn	Asp	Pro	Gln 265	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	L y s 270	Leu	Lys
Pro	Thr	Gly 275	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Phe 280	Gly	Tyr	His	Pro	His 285	Gly	Ile	Ile
Gly	Met 290	Gly	Ala	Phe	Gly	Gly 295	Ile	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gly 300	Ala	Gly	Trp	Ser
L y s 305	Leu	Phe	Pro	Gly	Ile 310	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Met 315	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asn	Asn 320
Phe	Arg	Val	Pro	Leu 325	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Leu 330	Met	Ser	Leu	Gly	Val 335	Ala
Ser	Val	Ser	Lys 340	Lys	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala 345	Leu	Leu	Lys	Arg	Asn 350	Gln	Ser
Ile	Cys	Ile 355	Val	Val	Gly	Gly	Ala 360	Gln	Glu	Ser	Leu	Leu 365	Ala	Arg	Pro
Gly	Val 370	Met	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu 375	Leu	Lys	Arg	Lys	Gly 380	Phe	Val	Arg	Leu
Gly 385	Met	Glu	Val	Gly	Asn 390	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	Pro 395	Ile	Met	Ala	Phe	Gly 400
Glu	Asn	Asp	Leu	Tyr 405	Asp	Gln	Val	Ser	Asn 410	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Lys 415	Leu
Tyr	Arg	Phe	Gln 420	Gln	Phe	Val	Lys	Asn 425	Phe	Leu	Gly	Phe	Thr 430	Leu	Pro
Leu	Met	His 435	Ala	Arg	Gly	Val	Phe 440	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Val	Gly 445	Leu	Val	Pro
Tyr	Arg 450	Arg	Pro	Val	Asn	Ile 455	Val	Val	Gly	Ser	Pro 460	Ile	Asp	Leu	Pro
Ty r 465	Leu	Pro	His	Pro	Thr 470	Asp	Glu	Glu	Val	Ser 475	Glu	Tyr	His	Asp	Arg 480
Tyr	Ile	Ala	Glu	Leu 485	Gln	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Asn 490	Glu	His	Lys	Asp	Glu 495	Tyr

-continued

Phe Ile Asp Trp Thr Glu Glu Gly Lys Gly Ala Pro Glu Phe Arg Met $500 \hspace{1cm} 505 \hspace{1cm} 510$ Ile Glu <210> SEQ ID NO 32 <211> LENGTH: 29 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P95 <400> SEQUENCE: 32 ggcaagctta ttgtcgttgg tggagcaca 29 <210> SEQ ID NO 33 <211> LENGTH: 35 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P96 <400> SEQUENCE: 33 aattccacca gatctgtcgt ggtattcgga cactt 35 <210> SEQ ID NO 34 <211> LENGTH: 39 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P97 <400> SEQUENCE: 34 ataccacgac agatctggtg gaattgccac cgagggagc 39 <210> SEQ ID NO 35 <211> LENGTH: 30 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P98 <400> SEQUENCE: 35 gcggaattcg cagatagact ggtttcgctt 30 <210> SEQ ID NO 36 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P115 <400> SEQUENCE: 36 aactacatct tcggctatca cc 22 <210> SEQ ID NO 37 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P116 <400> SEQUENCE: 37 22 tgaacaagcg tagattccag ac

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P112
<400> SEQUENCE: 38
                                                                       22
caccettget eggegatgta te
<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P26
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<400> SEQUENCE: 39
atgctggaca aggagaccgg nctngaycc
                                                                       29
<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 10
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PDAT Consensus Sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 40
Met Leu Asp Lys Glu Thr Gly Leu Asp Pro
<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P27
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<400> SEQUENCE: 41
ccagatgacg tcgccgccct tgggnarcat nga
                                                                       33
<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 11
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PDAT Consensus Sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 42
Ser Met Leu Pro Lys Gly Gly Glu Val Ile Trp
<210> SEQ ID NO 43
```

<pre><211> LENGTH: 34 <212> TYPE: DNA</pre>	
<pre><213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:</pre>	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P39	
<400> SEQUENCE: 43	
ggcggtaccg gatcctcaat cgaagagact aagc	34
<210> SEQ ID NO 44	
<211> LENGTH: 30 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<pre><220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P42</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 44	
ccggaattca gctttgagct tggagaagta	30
<210> SEQ ID NO 45	
<211> LENGTH: 2326	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica	
<pre><220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature</pre>	
<pre><222> LOCATION: (2271)(2271) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 45	
tattaatatt atgetettea tgeaceagea aaataacega aaegegeata tgatagtggg	60
attotogatt tgcccggcag acaaacgccg ctaaaatcgc cacagtatcg aattttaatt	120
gaatacgaac gtcaattccg gcttatcctt ctagcagttg tctcccgcag ctcgctccat	180
gactaatcat tcacgcgaca tgtctcagct accccggtct ggctcatgta aaaaaagtgt	240
aatcggcttt tttccggttg atcacaacca tcaatgacac aacctgtgaa tcggaaggcg	300
actgtcgagc gggtcgagcc agcagtggag gtggctgact ccgagtccga ggccaagacc	360
gacgtccacg ttcaccacca tcatcaccac cacaagcgaa aatccgtcaa gggcaagatt	420
ctcaacttct tcacccgaag tcgacgtatc accttcgtcc tcggcgccgt ggtcggtgtg	480
atagccgcgg gatactacgc tgcgccaccg gagctcagca ttgatatcga tgctcttctc	540
ggcgacttgc cctcgttcga ctttgacgct ctatctctcg acaacttgtc catggacagt	600
gtgtcggact ttgtacaaga catgaaatcg cggtttccga ccaagattct gcaggaggcg	660
gccaagatcg agaagcacca gaaaagcgaa cagaaggctg ccccttttgc tgtgggcaag	720
gctatgaaga gcgagggact caacgccaag tacccggtgg tgctggtgcc cggcgtcatc	780
tccacgggac tggagagctg gtccctggag ggaaccgagg agtgtcccac cgagtcgcac	840
ttcagaaagc gaatgtgggg ctcctggtac atgatccgag tcatgctgct ggacaagtac	900
tgctggctgc agaacctgat gctggacaca gagaccggtc tagaccctcc ccatttcaag	960
ctgcgagccg cccagggatt tgcctccgcc gacttcttta tggcaggcta ctggctgtgg	1020
aacaagctgc tcgagaacct ggctgttatt ggatacgata cggatacaat gtctgctgcg	1080
gcgtacgact ggagactgtc ctaccctgat ttggagcacc gagacggata cttctccaag	1140
ctcaaagctt caatcgaaga gactaagcgt atgacaggtg agaagacagt tctgacgggc	1200
cattccatgg gctcccaggt catcttctac ttcatgaagt gggctgaggc cgagggatat	1260
ggaggaggag gtcccaactg ggtcaatgac catattgaat cctttgtcga catttccggc	1320
tccatgctgg gtactcccaa gaccctggtt gctcttctgt ctggagaaat gaaggatacc	1380

-continued

gtg	cagct	ga a	acgc	gatgo	jc to	gtgta	atgga	a cto	gago	agt	tctt	ctct	cg a	acga	gagcga	1440
gcc	gatci	egc t	gcga	aacat	g g	ggagg	gaatt	gct	tcca	atga	ttc	caaq	agg +	tggta	aaggct	1500
atc	tggg	gtg á	atcat	tate	gg ag	gaaa	tgat	gad	gago	cccg	gcca	igaat	gt (cacct	tttggc	1560
aac	ttcat	ca a	gtto	caage	ga gt	taatt	gaco	gaç	jtact	ctg	ctaa	gaad	cct (cacca	atggat	1620
gaa	accgt	tg a	actto	cctgt	a ti	tata	gtct	cad	gagt	ggt	ttgt	gaad	ccg a	aacc	gagggt	1680
gct	tacto	cct t	tgga	aatto	je ea	aagao	ctcga	aaq	gcago	gttg	agca	igaat	ga 🤄	gaago	cgacct	1740
tct	acct	gga q	gcaad	ccct	t g	gaago	ctgct	cto	ccca	aatg	ccc	cgat	ct (caaga	atctac	1800
tgc	ttcta	atg q	gagto	eggta	aa g	gatao	ccgaç	g ega	igaat	act	acta	acca	gga 1	tgago	ccaat	1860
ccc	gagca	aga o	ccaa	ettga	aa c	gtcag	gtato	gct:	ggaa	aacg	acco	tgat	gg 1	tgtgd	cttatg	1920
ggt	cagg	gog a	atgga	acco	jt ci	tacat	tgtg	gaco	cata	acca	tgt	gtcad	ccg a	atgga	aaggac	1980
gaga	aatto	cca a	agtto	caaco	c to	ggtaa	acgcc	caç	gtca	aagg	ttgt	ggag	gat o	gttgo	caccag	2040
cct	gatc	gac t	tgat	atto	g aq	ggcg	gtgct	caç	gacto	gccg	agca	atgto	gga (catto	ctgggg	2100
cgt	tctga	agt t	gaad	egaga	at go	gttct	gaag	gt	gcta	agtg	gaaa	aggga	aaa 1	tgaga	attgaa	2160
gaga	agagt	ca t	ctc	caaca	at to	gatga	agtgg	gt	gtgga	aaga	ttga	atcto	egg (cagca	aattag	2220
aga	gtcc	gtt 1	tgta	agagt	a at	tatgt	tttg	j tat	atca	acac	tgat	gga	gaa 1	nggc	gttcga	2280
ttt	ctcat	ga t	tcca	atgto	gg ti	tgttt	aato	gago	acgt	aga	acga	acg				2326
<213 <213	0> SE 1> LE 2> TY 3> OF	NGTH	1: 64 PRT	18	owia	a lip	olyt	ica								
<400	O> SE	QUEN	ICE:	46												
Met 1	Thr	Gln	Pro	Val 5	Asn	Arg	Lys	Ala	Thr 10	Val	Glu	Arg	Val	Glu 15	Pro	
Ala	Val	Glu	Val 20	Ala	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser 25	Glu	Ala	Lys	Thr	Asp 30	Val	His	
Val	His	His 35	His	His	His	His	His 40	Lys	Arg	Lys	Ser	Val 45	Lys	Gly	Lys	
Ile	Leu 50	Asn	Phe	Phe	Thr	Arg 55	Ser	Arg	Arg	Ile	Thr 60	Phe	Val	Leu	Gly	
Ala 65	Val	Val	Gly	Val	Ile 70	Ala	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ty r 75	Ala	Ala	Pro	Pro	Glu 80	
Leu	Ser	Ile	Asp	Ile 85	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Gly 90	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Phe 95	Asp	
Phe	Asp	Ala		Ser	Leu	Asp	Asn	Leu	Ser	Met	Asp	Ser	Val	Ser	Agn	
			100					105					110		мър	
	Val	Gln 115		Met	Lys	Ser		105			-		110		-	
Phe	Val Ala 130	115	Asp		_		Arg 120	105 Phe	Pro	Thr	Lys	Ile 125	110 Leu	Gln	Glu	
Phe Ala	Ala	115 Lys	Asp Ile	Glu	Lys	His 135	Arg 120 Gln	105 Phe Lys	Pro Ser	Thr Glu	Lys Gln 140	Ile 125 Lys	110 Leu Ala	Gln Ala	Glu Pro	
Phe Ala Phe 145	Ala 130	115 Lys Val	Asp Ile Gly	Glu L y s	Lys Ala 150	His 135 Met	Arg 120 Gln Lys	105 Phe Lys Ser	Pro Ser Glu	Thr Glu Gly 155	Lys Gln 140 Leu	Ile 125 Lys Asn	110 Leu Ala Ala	Gln Ala Lys	Glu Pro Tyr 160	

Arg Met Trp Gly Ser Trp Tyr Met Ile Arg Val Met Leu Leu Asp Lys 195 200 205

Tyr	Cys 210	Trp	Leu	Gln	Asn	Leu 215	Met	Leu	Asp	Thr	Glu 220	Thr	Gly	Leu	Asp
Pro 225	Pro	His	Phe	Lys	Leu 230	Arg	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly 235	Phe	Ala	Ser	Ala	Asp 240
Phe	Phe	Met	Ala	Gly 245	Tyr	Trp	Leu	Trp	Asn 250	Lys	Leu	Leu	Glu	Asn 255	Leu
Ala	Val	Ile	Gly 260	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Asp	Thr 265	Met	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ala 270	Tyr	Asp
Trp	Arg	Leu 275	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Leu 280	Glu	His	Arg	Asp	Gly 285	Tyr	Phe	Ser
Lys	Leu 290	Lys	Ala	Ser	Ile	Glu 295	Glu	Thr	Lys	Arg	Met 300	Thr	Gly	Glu	Lys
Thr 305	Val	Leu	Thr	Gly	His 310	Ser	Met	Gly	Ser	Gln 315	Val	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Phe 320
Met	Lys	Trp	Ala	Glu 325	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Gly 330	Gly	Gly	Gly	Pro	Asn 335	Trp
Val	Asn	Asp	His 340	Ile	Glu	Ser	Phe	Val 345	Asp	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser 350	Met	Leu
Gly	Thr	Pro 355	Lys	Thr	Leu	Val	Ala 360	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Glu 365	Met	Lys	Asp
Thr	Val 370	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ala	Met 375	Ala	Val	Tyr	Gly	Leu 380	Glu	Gln	Phe	Phe
Ser 385	Arg	Arg	Glu	Arg	Ala 390	Asp	Leu	Leu	Arg	Thr 395	Trp	Gly	Gly	Ile	Ala 400
Ser	Met	Ile	Pro	L y s 405	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Ile 410	Trp	Gly	Asp	His	Ser 415	Gly
Ala	Pro	Asp	Asp 420	Glu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Asn 425	Val	Thr	Phe	Gly	Asn 430	Phe	Ile
Lys	Phe	Lys 435	Glu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Glu 440	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asn 445	Leu	Thr	Met
Asp	Glu 450	Thr	Val	Asp	Phe	Leu 455	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Ser	Pro 460	Glu	Trp	Phe	Val
Asn 465	Arg	Thr	Glu	Gly	Ala 470	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Gly	Ile 475	Ala	Lys	Thr	Arg	L y s 480
Gln	Val	Glu	Gln	Asn 485	Glu	Lys	Arg	Pro	Ser 490	Thr	Trp	Ser	Asn	Pro 495	Leu
Glu	Ala	Ala	Leu 500	Pro	Asn	Ala	Pro	Asp 505	Leu	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Cys 510	Phe	Tyr
Gly	Val	Gly 515	Lys	Asp	Thr	Glu	Arg 520	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Gln 525	Asp	Glu	Pro
Asn	Pro 530	Glu	Gln	Thr	Asn	Leu 535	Asn	Val	Ser	Ile	Ala 540	Gly	Asn	Asp	Pro
Asp 545	Gly	Val	Leu	Met	Gly 550	Gln	Gly	Asp	Gly	Thr 555	Val	Ser	Leu	Val	Thr 560
His	Thr	Met	Суѕ	His 565	Arg	Trp	Lys	Asp	Glu 570	Asn	Ser	Lys	Phe	Asn 575	Pro
Gly	Asn	Ala	Gln 580	Val	Lys	Val	Val	Glu 585	Met	Leu	His	Gln	Pro 590	Asp	Arg
Leu	Asp	Ile 595	Arg	Gly	Gly	Ala	Gln 600	Thr	Ala	Glu	His	Val 605	Asp	Ile	Leu
Gly	Arg 610	Ser	Glu	Leu	Asn	Glu 615	Met	Val	Leu	Lys	Val 620	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys

```
Gly Asn Glu Ile Glu Glu Arg Val Ile Ser Asn Ile Asp Glu Trp Val
                                         635
Trp Lys Ile Asp Leu Gly Ser Asn
                645
<210> SEQ ID NO 47 <211> LENGTH: 41
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P41
<400> SEQUENCE: 47
cttctgtatt ctagatctca agatcgagaa gcaccagaaa a
                                                                        41
<210> SEQ ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 48
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P40
<400> SEQUENCE: 48
gcttctcgat cttgagatct agaatacaga agtcaacggt tcatccat
                                                                        48
<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P51
<400> SEQUENCE: 49
tagatagact ggactatacg gc
                                                                        22
<210> SEQ ID NO 50
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P52
<400> SEQUENCE: 50
gactgtccta ccctgatttg
                                                                        20
<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P37
<400> SEQUENCE: 51
ccaggtacca agatcgagaa gcaccagaaa agc
                                                                        33
<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 36
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P38
<400> SEQUENCE: 52
                                                                        36
ctcgaattca gaatacagaa gtcaacggtt catcca
```

### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	<210> SEQ ID <211> LENGTH <212> TYPE: 1	: 23						
tctotgtaga gaggoactog gaa 23 230 2210> SEQ ID NO 54 2211> INENTH: 23 2212> TYPE: DNA 2213> CHANTER: 4 2213> CHER INFORMATION: Primer P84 2200> FEQUENCE: 54 tgacgcoggg caccagcacc acc 23 2214- SEQ ID NO 55 2215- INENTH: 24 2215- OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P84 2210> SEQ ID NO 55 2211> LENGTH: 24 2212> CHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 2213- INENTH: 10A trificial Sequence 2213- TYPE: IDAR 2214- TYPE: IDAR 2215- TYPE: IDAR 2216- SEQ ID NO 55 2216- LENGTH: 24 2215- OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 4400- SEQUENCE: 55 glocacttig goacttcat cang 24 2210- SEQ ID NO 56 2211> LENGTH: 971 2212> TYPE: IDAR 2213- OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 4400- SEQUENCE: 56 gaggagagag gatgagaccg ggtgctttt ttgtggggt ggagacgg ggtgcttgga 60 gatggaagag gattagggc cacaggacc caacagaaggg taggaccgg acacagggc 120 tgcttggggagactgg ggtgctggc caacagaaggg taggagccgg acacagggc 120 tgcttggggagactgg gattagggc cacaggacc caacagaaggg taggagccgg taggagaccgg 240 gagacttatc agccaatcac agcgccgga cacactgat gttgggttg gtggggtta 360 caccaccacag agtagagtca acagcagaa gcaacatgat agttggggtt gtgggtta 360 acagcacagaag gcaattggg catttttc cggtcttatt tagaggttg gtggggtta 360 caccaccacag agtagagca cacagcacca tcgcacatga gatgggggt gtgggtt 360 cacacagagag gcaatggc catggaacct tgcggaatag agcaccgat ttagaggttg gtggggt 420 cacacagagag gcaatggc catggaacct tgcggaatag agcaccgat ttagaggttg gggatgagac 300 ccctccacaag agtagagca cacacagaac tgcggcattga gccaccatt ttagaggttg gggatgaaccagac gaccacagaac 300 ccctccacaag agtagagca catggaacct tgcggaatag agcaccgac cacagaacag 300 ccctccacaag agtagagca cacacagaacagaa gcacaatga gacgacagaacaga	<213> ORGANI	SM: Artifi	cial Sequen	ce				
contectytaga gaggeacteg gaa 231 2310 SEG ID NO 54 2311- IMPSTH: 33 2312- TYPE: DNA 2313- ORGANISH: Artificial Sequence 2220- PEATURE: 2223- OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P84 4400- SEQUENCE: 54 tgaageceggg caccagcacc acc 233 231 2310- SEG ID NO 55 2311- IMPSTH: 24 2312- TYPE: DNA 2313- ORGANISH: Artificial Sequence 220- PEATURE: 2323- OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 4400- SEQUENCE: 55 gtcaccttig gcaactcat casg 24 2210- SEQ ID NO 56 2211- IMPSTH: 971 2212- TYPE: DNA 2213- ORGANISH: Artificial Sequence 2213- THER INFORMATION: Primer P85 4400- SEQUENCE: 55 gtcaccttig gcaactcat casg 24 2210- SEQ ID NO 56 2211- IMPSTH: 971 2212- TYPE: DNA 2213- ORGANISH: Yarrowia lipolytica 4400- SEQUENCE: 56 44			N: Primer P	79				
*211> LENGTH: 23 *212> TYPE: DNA *221> CHER INFORMATION: Primer P84 *400> SEQUENCE: 54 **tgacgcoggg caccagcacc acc	<400> SEQUEN	CE: 53						
<pre>2111</pre>	tctctgtaga g	aggcactcg	gaa				23	
<pre><2125 NTRE: DNA <pre><2130 NRAINEM: Artificial Sequence <pre><2200 FERTURE: <pre><2200 THER INTOKUMATION: Primer P84</pre> <pre><4000 SEQUENCE: 54</pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	<210> SEQ ID	NO 54						
<pre>2210 PRANINE: 2220 PEATURE: 2220 PEATURE: 22210 PEATURE: 2222 PEATURE: 2223 OTHER INNORMATION: Primer P85 2220 PEATURE: 22210 PEATURE: 22310 PEATURE: 2</pre>								
<pre> <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P84 <100> SEQUENCE: 54 tgacgccggg caccagcacc acc 23 </pre> <pre> <210> SEQ ID NO 55 <211> LENOTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FAITURE: <221> COTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 gtcacctttg caacttcat caag 24 </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <210> SEQ ID NO 56 <211> LENOTH: 971 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica <210> SEQUENCE: 56 gacgcagtag gatgtcctgc acgggcttt ttgtggggtg tggagaaagg ggtgcttga 60 gaatggaagcc ggtagaaccg ggctggtct caaagaggg taggcagt agaaccggc 120 tgcttgggg gatttgggg cgctgggct caaagaggg taggcattc gttggggaa gaggaactac agccactacc agcgccgat tgcccattg gtcagaatta gtccggaag gagaactaca agcagcagaa gatggcgat caacctgtag gttgggtgg gggggaagaac ccccccacag agtagagca aacaagagag gcaacatgat agttggggtg ggggaagaac ccccccacag agtagagca catggaacct tgcggaatt gatagcgcg ggggaatgac ccccccacag agtagagca catggaacct tgcggaatt gggcacttt ttagtgggt ggggaacac ccccccacag agtagagca catggaacct tgcggaatta gatacgccg ggcggaatga agggaacaca gctccagcac catgtaatgt tgggttggg agccactt ttagtgaga ggcacctt ttagtggc ccacggaac catggaacct tggggatag ggcacctt ttagtgagaa cgggcggaaa cggcgggaaa agggggggggg</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	<213> ORGANI	SM: Artifi	cial Sequen	ce				
tgacqccqgg caccaqcacc acc 23 2210 SEQ ID NO 55 2211 LENGTH: 24 2212 TYPE: DNA 2213 CREATURE: 2223 OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 4400 SEQUENCE: 55 gtcacctttg gcaacttcat caag 24 2210 SEQ ID NO 56 2211 LENGTH: 971 2212 TYPE: DNA 2213 ORGANISH: Artificial injulytica 2400 SEQUENCE: 56 gacgcagtag qatgtcctgc acgggtcttt ttgtggggtg tggagaaagg ggtgcttgga 60 gatggaaqcc ggtaqaaccg ggctgcttgt gcttggagat ggaagcggt agaaccgggc 120 tgcttggggg gatttgggg cgctgggctc caaagagggg taggattc gttggggta 180 cgtaattgcg gcatttgggt cctgcggcca tgtccattg gtcagaatta gtccggatag 240 gagacttac agccaatcac agcgccggat ccacctgtag gttgggtgg gtggggaca 300 ccctccacag agtagatca aacagcagca gcaacatgat ggttggggt gtggggtgta 360 aaggaaaaa aagaagctt ggttatattc ccgctctatt tagaggttg gtgggtgta 360 aaggaacaca gctccagcac catggaacct tgcggatatc gattggggt gtggggtata 360 aaggaacaaa cagcagcac catggaactt ggtggtggg ggggatgcc 420 ccgacggagg gcaatggcg catggaacct tgcggatata gatcagcgc ggggaatgc 420 ccgacggagg ccacagcact catgtcatgt tggtgttgg agccacttt ttaagtagca 600 caaggaacaa gctccagcac catgtcatgt tggtgttgg agccacttt ttaagtagca 600 caaggcacct agctcgcagc aaggttccg aaccaggaa gcgccacttt ttaagtagca 600 caaggcagaaa cggcgggaaa aaggctgcg gaccagaaa gggcacctt ttaagtagca 600 caaggcagcaa cggccggaaa aaggttccg aaccaggaa gggcacctt ttaagtagca 600 caaggcagcaa cggccggaaa aaggcagcag ggacacaatt ttaagtagca 600 caagacaca gctccagcact catgtcagg ggacacaat gaggcacct tttaagtagca 600 caagacaca gctccagcact catgtcagg ggacacaat gaggcacct tttaagtagca 600 caagacacaa gctccagcac aacctttgt gttaaaaaagc ttaacatat ataacaaca 940 aagacagatca cggcccactt ccgccgcca atggtccg aaccacagca gtgttccaac aacacaggtt accccaagca aacctttgt gttaaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataacaaca 940 ccggcccaat tgaatctttt tccttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaaaca 960			N: Primer P	84				
<pre>2-210 > SEQ ID NO 55 2-211> LENGTH: 24 2-212> TYPE: DNA 2-213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence 2-220> FEMTURE: 2-223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 3-223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 3-2243> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 3-225> GROSSO ID NO 56 3-211> LENGTH: 971 3-212> TYPE: DNA 3-213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica 3-2400> SEQUENCE: 56 3-2400</pre>	<400> SEQUEN	CE: 54						
<pre><211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TOPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <223> FEATURE: <223> COTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 55 gtcacctttg gcaacttcat caag</pre>	tgacgccggg c	accagcacc	acc				23	
<pre><212</pre>	<210> SEQ ID	NO 55						
<pre><213> ORGANISH: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 gtcacctttg gcaacttcat caag</pre>								
<pre><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer P85 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 gtcacctttg gcaactcat caag</pre>	<213> ORGANI	SM: Artifi	cial Sequen	ce				
gtococtttg gcaactcat caag 210			N: Primer P	85				
<pre><210> SEQ ID NO 56 <211> LENGTH: 971 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica <400> SEQUENCE: 56 gacgcagtag gatgtcctgc acgggtcttt ttgtggggtg tggagaaagg ggtgcttgga 60 gatggaagcc ggtagaaccg ggctgctgt gcttggagat ggaagccggt agaaccgggc 120 tgcttggggg gatttggggc cgctgggctc caaagagggg taggcatttc gttggggtta 180 cgtaattgcg gcatttgggt cctgcgcgca tgtcccattg gtcagaatta gtccggatag 240 gagacttatc agccaatcac agcgccggat ccacctgtag gttgggttgg</pre>	<400> SEQUEN	CE: 55						
<pre><211> LENGTH: 971 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica <400> SEQUENCE: 56 gacgcagtag gatgtcctgc acgggtcttt ttgtggggtg tggagaaagg ggtgcttgga 60 gatggaagcc ggtagaaccg ggctgcttgt gcttggagat ggaagccggt agaaccgggc 120 tgcttggggg gatttggggc cgctgggctc caaagagggg taggcatttc gttggggtta 180 cgtaattgcg gcatttgggt cctgcgcgca tgtcccattg gtcagaatta gtccggatag 240 gagacttatc agccaatcac agcgccggat ccacctgtag gttgggttg gtgggagcac 300 ccctccacag agtagagtca aacagcagca gcaacatgat agttggggtt gtgcgtgtta 360 aaggaaaaaa aagaagcttg ggttatattc ccgctctatt tagaggttgc gggatagacg 420 ccgacggagg gcaattggcgc catggaacct tgcggatatc gatacgccgc ggcggactgc 480 gtccgaacca gctccagcag cgtttttcc gggccattga gccgactgc gacccgccaa 540 cgtgtcttgg cccacgcact catgtcatgt tggtgttggg aggccacttt ttaagtagca 600 ccaaaggcacct agctcgcagc aaggtgccg aaccaaagaa gcggctgcag tggtgcaaac 660 gggggcggaaa cggcgggaaa aagccacggg ggcacgaatt gaggcaccct ctcgaatttg 720 agacgagtca cggccccatt cgcccgcga atggctcgcc aacgcccgg ctttttccac acaaggcta cggccccatt cgcccgcga atggctcgcc aacgcccggt cttttgcacc 780 acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatctttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960</pre>	gtcacctttg g	caacttcat	caag				24	
<pre><400> SEQUENCE: 56 gacgcagtag gatgtcctgc acgggtcttt ttgtggggtg tggagaaagg ggtgcttgga 60 gatggaagcc ggtagaaccg ggctgcttgt gcttggagat ggaagccggt agaaccgggc 120 tgcttggggg gatttggggc cgctgggctc caaagagggg taggcatttc gttggggtta 180 cgtaattgcg gcatttgggt cctgcgcgca tgtcccattg gtcagaatta gtccggatag 240 gagacttatc agccaatcac agcgccggat ccacctgtag gttgggttgg</pre>	<211> LENGTH <212> TYPE: 1	: 971 DNA	ria lipol y ti	.ca				
gacgcagtag gatgtcctgc acgggtcttt ttgtggggtg tggagaaagg ggtgcttgga 60 gatggaagcc ggtagaaccg ggctgcttgt gcttggagat ggaagccggt agaaccgggc 120 tgcttggggg gatttggggc cgctgggctc caaagagggg taggcatttc gttggggtta 180 cgtaattgcg gcatttgggt cctgcggca tgtcccattg gtcagaatta gtccggatag 240 gagacttatc agccaatcac agcgccggat ccacctgtag gttgggttgg								
tgcttggggg gatttggggc cgctgggctc caaagagggg taggcatttc gttggggtta 180 cgtaattgcg gcatttgggt cctgcgcgca tgtcccattg gtcagaatta gtccggatag 240 gagacttatc agccaatcac agcgccggat ccacctgtag gttgggttgg			acgggtcttt	ttgtggggtg	tggagaaagg	ggtgcttgga	60	
cgtaattgcg gcatttggt cctgcgcgca tgtcccattg gtcagaatta gtccggatag 240 gagacttatc agccaatcac agcgccggat ccacctgtag gttgggttgg	gatggaagcc g	gtagaaccg	ggctgcttgt	gcttggagat	ggaagccggt	agaaccgggc	120	
gagacttatc agccaatcac agcgccggat ccacctgtag gttgggttgg	tgcttggggg g	atttggggc	cgctgggctc	caaagagggg	taggcatttc	gttggggtta	180	
aaggaaaaaa aagaagcttg ggttatattc ccgctctatt tagaggttgc gggatagacg 420 ccgacggagg gcaatggcgc catggaacct tgcggatatc gatacgccgc ggcggactgc 480 gtccgaacca gctccagcag cgtttttcc gggccattga gccgactgc accccgccaa 540 cgtgtcttgg cccacgcact catgtcatgt tggtgttggg aggccactt ttaagtagca 600 caaggcacct agctcgcagc aaggtgtccg aaccaaagaa gcggctgcag tggtgcaaac 660 gggggcggaaa cggcgggaaa aagccacggg ggcacgaatt gaggcacgcc ctcgaatttg 720 agaccgagtca cggcccatt cgcccgcgca atggctcgc aacgccggt cttttgcacc 780 acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 840 taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatctttt ttcttcttc cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	cgtaattgcg g	catttgggt	cctgcgcgca	tgtcccattg	gtcagaatta	gtccggatag	240	
aaggaaaaaa aagaagcttg ggttatattc ccgctctatt tagaggttgc gggatagacg 420 ccgacggagg gcaatggcgc catggaacct tgcggatatc gatacgccgc ggcggactgc 480 gtccgaacca gctccagcag cgtttttcc gggccattga gccgactgcg accccgccaa 540 cgtgtcttgg cccacgcact catgtcatgt tggtgttggg aggccacttt ttaagtagca 600 caaggcacct agctcgcagc aaggtgtccg aaccaaagaa gcggctgcag tggtgcaaac 660 gggggcggaaa cggcgggaaa aagccacggg ggcacgaatt gaggcacgcc ctcgaatttg 720 agacgagtca cggccccatt cgcccgcgca atggctcgca aacgcccggt cttttgcacc 780 acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 840 taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatcttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	gagacttatc a	gccaatcac	agcgccggat	ccacctgtag	gttgggttgg	gtgggagcac	300	
ccgacggagg gcaatggcgc catggaacct tgcggatatc gatacgccgc ggcggactgc 480 gtccgaacca gctccagcag cgtttttcc gggccattga gccgactgcg accccgccaa 540 cgtgtcttgg cccacgcact catgtcatgt tggtgttggg aggccacttt ttaagtagca 600 caaggcacct agctcgcagc aaggtgtccg aaccaaagaa gcggctgcag tggtgcaaac 660 gggggcggaaa cggcgggaaa aagccacggg ggcacgaatt gaggcacgcc ctcgaatttg 720 agacgagtca cggccccatt cgcccgcgca atggctcgc aacgcccggt cttttgcacc 780 acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 840 taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatcttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	ccctccacag a	gtagagtca	aacagcagca	gcaacatgat	agttgggggt	gtgcgtgtta	360	
gtccgaacca gctccagcag cgtttttcc ggggccattga gccgactgcg accccgccaa 540 cgtgtcttgg cccacgcact catgtcatgt tggtgttggg aggccacttt ttaagtagca 600 caaggcacct agctcgcagc aaggtgtccg aaccaaagaa gcggctgcag tggtgcaaac 660 gggggcggaaa cggcgggaaa aagccacggg ggcacgaatt gaggcacgcc ctcgaatttg 720 agaccgagtca cggccccatt cgcccgcgca atggctcgcc aacgcccggt cttttgcacc 780 acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 840 taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatctttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	aaggaaaaaa a	agaagcttg	ggttatattc	ccgctctatt	tagaggttgc	gggatagacg	420	
cgtgtcttgg cccacgcact catgtcatgt tggtgttggg aggccacttt ttaagtagca 600 caaggcacct agctcgcagc aaggtgtccg aaccaaagaa gcggctgcag tggtgcaaac 660 ggggcggaaa cggcgggaaa aagccacggg ggcacgaatt gaggcacgcc ctcgaatttg 720 agacgagtca cggccccatt cgcccgcgca atggctcgcc aacgcccggt cttttgcacc 780 acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 840 taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatcttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	ccgacggagg g	caatggcgc	catggaacct	tgcggatatc	gatacgccgc	ggcggactgc	480	
caaggcacct agctcgcagc aaggtgtccg aaccaaagaa gcggctgcag tggtgcaaac 660 gggggcggaaa cggcgggaaa aagccacggg ggcacgaatt gaggcacgcc ctcgaatttg 720 agacgagtca cggccccatt cgcccgcgca atggctcgcc aacgcccggt cttttgcacc 780 acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 840 taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatcttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	gtccgaacca g	ctccagcag	cgtttttcc	gggccattga	gccgactgcg	accccgccaa	540	
ggggcggaaa cggcgggaaa aagccacggg ggcacgaatt gaggcacgcc ctcgaatttg 720 agacgagtca cggccccatt cgcccgcgca atggctcgcc aacgcccggt cttttgcacc 780 acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 840 taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatcttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	cgtgtcttgg c	ccacgcact	catgtcatgt	tggtgttggg	aggccacttt	ttaagtagca	600	
agacgagtca cggccccatt cgcccgcgca atggctcgcc aacgcccggt cttttgcacc 780 acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 840 taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatctttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	caaggcacct a	gctcgcagc	aaggtgtccg	aaccaaagaa	gcggctgcag	tggtgcaaac	660	
acatcaggtt accccaagcc aaacctttgt gttaaaaagc ttaacatatt ataccgaacg 840 taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatctttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	ggggcggaaa c	ggcgggaaa	aagccacggg	ggcacgaatt	gaggcacgcc	ctcgaatttg	720	
taggtttggg cgggcttgct ccgtctgtcc aaggcaacat ttatataagg gtctgcatcg 900 ccggctcaat tgaatctttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	agacgagtca c	ggccccatt	cgcccgcgca	atggctcgcc	aacgcccggt	cttttgcacc	780	
ccggctcaat tgaatctttt ttcttcttct cttctctata ttcattcttg aattaaacac 960	acatcaggtt a	ccccaagcc	aaacctttgt	gttaaaaagc	ttaacatatt	ataccgaacg	840	
	taggtttggg c	gggcttgct	ccgtctgtcc	aaggcaacat	ttatataagg	gtctgcatcg	900	
acatcaacat c	ccggctcaat t	gaatctttt	ttcttcttct	cttctctata	ttcattcttg	aattaaacac	960	
acaccaacac y 7/1	acatcaacat g						971	

-continued

```
<211> LENGTH: 332
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Sacchromyces cerevisiae (Genbank Accession No. CAA24607)
<400> SEOUENCE: 57
Met Val Arg Val Ala Ile Asn Gly Phe Gly Arg Ile Gly Arg Leu Val
Met Arg Ile Ala Leu Ser Arg Pro Asn Val Glu Val Val Ala Leu Asn
Asp Pro Phe Ile Thr Asn Asp Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Met Phe Lys Tyr Asp
Ser Thr His Gly Arg Tyr Ala Gly Glu Val Ser His Asp Asp Lys His
Ile Ile Val Asp Gly Lys Lys Ile Ala Thr Tyr Gln Glu Arg Asp Pro 65 70 75 80
Ala Asn Leu Pro Trp Gly Ser Ser Asn Val Asp Ile Ala Ile Asp Ser
Thr Gly Val Phe Lys Glu Leu Asp Thr Ala Gln Lys His Ile Asp Ala
Gly Ala Lys Lys Val Val Ile Thr Ala Pro Ser Ser Thr Ala Pro Met
Phe Val Met Gly Val Asn Glu Val Lys Tyr Thr Ser Asp Leu Lys Ile
Val Ser Asn Ala Ser Cys Thr Thr Asn Cys Leu Ala Pro Leu Ala Lys
Val Ile Asn Asp Ala Phe Gly Ile Glu Glu Gly Leu Met Thr Thr Val
His Ser Leu Thr Ala Thr Gln Lys Thr Val Asp Gly Pro Ser His Lys
Asp Trp Arg Gly Gly Arg Thr Ala Ser Gly Asn Ile Ile Pro Ser Ser
Thr Gly Ala Ala Lys Ala Val Gly Lys Val Leu Pro Glu Leu Gln Gly
Lys Leu Thr Gly Met Ala Phe Arg Val Pro Thr Val Asp Val Ser Val
                  230
                                       235
Val Asp Leu Thr Val Lys Leu Asp Lys Glu Thr Thr Tyr Asp Glu Ile
Lys Lys Val Val Lys Ala Ala Glu Gly Lys Leu Lys Gly Val Leu
Gly Tyr Thr Glu Asp Ala Val Val Ser Ser Asp Phe Leu Gly Asp Ser
                          280
His Ser Ser Ile Phe Asp Ala Ser Ala Gly Ile Gln Leu Ser Pro Lys
                        295
Phe Val Lys Leu Val Ser Trp Tyr Asp Asn Glu Tyr Gly Tyr Ser Thr
Arg Val Val Asp Leu Val Glu His Ile Ala Lys Ala
               325
<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 335
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Schizosaccharomyces pombe (Genbank Accession No.
     NP_595236)
<400> SEQUENCE: 58
```

Met Ala Ile Pro Lys Val Gly Ile Asn Gly Phe Gly Arg Ile Gly Arg

1				5					10					15	
Ile	Val	Leu	Arg 20	Asn	Ala	Ile	Leu	Thr 25	Gly	Lys	Ile	Gln	Val	Val	Ala
Val	Asn	Asp 35	Pro	Phe	Ile	Asp	Leu 40	Asp	Tyr	Met	Ala	Ty r 45	Met	Phe	Lys
Tyr	Asp 50	Ser	Thr	His	Gly	Arg 55	Phe	Glu	Gly	Ser	Val 60	Glu	Thr	Lys	Gly
Gly 65	Lys	Leu	Val	Ile	Asp 70	Gly	His	Ser	Ile	Asp 75	Val	His	Asn	Glu	Arg 80
Asp	Pro	Ala	Asn	Ile 85	Lys	Trp	Ser	Ala	Ser 90	Gly	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Val 95	Ile
Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly 100	Val	Phe	Thr	Thr	Lys 105	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ser	Ala 110	His	Leu
Lys	Gly	Gly 115	Ala	Lys	Arg	Val	Ile 120	Ile	Ser	Ala	Pro	Ser 125	Lys	Asp	Ala
Pro	Met 130	Phe	Val	Val	Gly	Val 135	Asn	Leu	Glu	Lys	Phe 140	Asn	Pro	Ser	Glu
L y s 145	Val	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala 150	Ser	Сув	Thr	Thr	Asn 155	Сув	Leu	Ala	Pro	Leu 160
Ala	Lys	Val	Ile	Asn 165	Asp	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ile 170	Glu	Glu	Gly	Leu	Met 175	Thr
Thr	Val	His	Ala 180	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Gln 185	Lys	Thr	Val	Asp	Gly 190	Pro	Ser
Lys	Lys	Asp 195	Trp	Arg	Gly	Gly	Arg 200	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ala	Asn 205	Ile	Ile	Pro
Ser	Ser 210	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ala	L y s 215	Ala	Val	Gly	Lys	Val 220	Ile	Pro	Ala	Leu
Asn 225	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Gly 230	Met	Ala	Phe	Arg	Val 235	Pro	Thr	Pro	Asp	Val 240
Ser	Val	Val	Asp	Leu 245	Thr	Val	Lys	Leu	Ala 250	Lys	Pro	Thr	Asn	Ty r 255	Glu
Asp	Ile	Lys	Ala 260	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ala	Ala 265	Ser	Glu	Gly	Pro	Met 270	Lys	Gly
Val	Leu	Gl y 275	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Asp	Ser 280	Val	Val	Ser	Thr	Asp 285	Phe	Сув	Gly
Asp	Asn 290	His	Ser	Ser	Ile	Phe 295	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ala	Gly 300	Ile	Gln	Leu	Ser
Pro 305	Gln	Phe	Val	Lys	Leu 310	Val	Ser	Trp	Tyr	Asp 315	Asn	Glu	Trp	Gly	Tyr 320
Ser	His	Arg	Val	Val 325	Asp	Leu	Val	Ala	Tyr 330	Thr	Ala	Ser	Lys	Asp 335	
<211 <212	l> LE 2> TY	EQ II ENGTH PE: RGANI	I: 33 PRT	38	ergil	llus	oryz	zae (Genk	ank	Acce	essio	on No	o. AA	AK08065)
<400)> SE	QUEN	ICE:	59											
Met 1	Ala	Thr	Pro	Lys 5	Val	Gly	Ile	Asn	Gly 10	Phe	Gly	Arg	Ile	Gly 15	Arg
Ile	Val	Phe	Arg 20	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ser 25	Gly	Asp	Val	Asp	Val 30	Val	Ala
Val	Asn	Asp 35	Pro	Phe	Ile	Glu	Thr 40	His	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Tyr 45	Met	Leu	Lys

												COII	CIII	uea	
Tyr	Asp 50	Ser	Thr	His	Gly	Arg 55	Phe	Gln	Gly	Thr	Ile 60	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Asp
Glu 65	Gly	Leu	Ile	Val	Asn 70	Gly	Lys	Lys	Ile	Arg 75	Phe	Phe	Ala	Glu	Arg 80
Asp	Pro	Ala	Ala	Ile 85	Pro	Trp	Gly	Ser	Ala 90	Gly	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Ile 95	Val
Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly 100	Val	Phe	Thr	Thr	Thr 105	Glu	Lys	Ala	Ser	Ala 110	His	Leu
Lys	Gly	Gly 115	Ala	Lys	Lys	Val	Ile 120	Ile	Ser	Ala	Pro	Ser 125	Ala	Asp	Ala
Pro	Met 130	Phe	Val	Met	Gly	Val 135	Asn	Asn	Lys	Glu	Ty r	Lys	Thr	Asp	Ile
Asn 145	Val	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ala 150	Ser	Сув	Thr	Thr	Asn 155	Cys	Leu	Ala	Pro	Leu 160
Ala	Lys	Val	Ile	Asn 165	Asp	Asn	Phe	Gly	Leu 170	Val	Glu	Gly	Leu	Met 175	Thr
Thr	Val	His	Ser 180	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Gln 185	Lys	Thr	Val	Asp	Ala 190	Pro	Ser
Ala	Lys	Asp 195	Trp	Arg	Gly	Gly	Arg 200	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gln	Asn 205	Ile	Ile	Pro
Ser	Ser 210	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ala	L y s 215	Ala	Val	Gly	Lys	Val 220	Ile	Pro	Ser	Leu
Asn 225	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Gly 230	Met	Ser	Met	Arg	Val 235	Pro	Thr	Ala	Asn	Val 240
Ser	Val	Val	Asp	Leu 245	Thr	Cys	Arg	Thr	Glu 250	Lys	Ala	Val	Thr	Ty r 255	Glu
Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 260	Thr	Ile	Lys	Ala	Ala 265	Ser	Glu	Glu	Gly	Glu 270	Leu	Lys
Gly	Ile	Leu 275	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Asp 280	Asp	Ile	Val	Ser	Thr 285	Asp	Leu	Ile
Gly	Asp 290	Ala	His	Ser	Ser	Ile 295	Phe	Asp	Ala	Lys	Ala 300	Gly	Ile	Ala	Leu
Asn 305	Glu	His	Phe	Ile	Lys 310	Leu	Val	Ser	Trp	Ty r 315	Asp	Asn	Glu	Trp	Gly 320
Tyr	Ser	Arg	Arg	Val 325	Val	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala 330	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Val 335	Asp
Gly	Gln														
<211 <212	l> LE 2> TY	EQ II ENGTH PE:	I: 33 PRT	33	alich	nth y s	s oli	Lvace	eus ((Genk	oank	Acce	essio	on No	o. BAA88638)
<400)> SE	OUEN	ICE:	60		-				•					
		~			Ile	Asn	Gly	Phe	Gly 10	Arg	Ile	Gly	Arg	Leu 15	Val
Thr	Arg	Ala	Ala 20	Phe	Thr	Ser	Lys	Lys 25	Val	Glu	Ile	Val	Ala 30	Ile	Asn
Asp	Pro	Phe		Asp	Leu	Glu	Tyr 40	Met	Val	Tyr	Met	Phe 45		Tyr	Asp
Ser	Thr	His	Gly	Arg	Phe	Lys 55	Gly	Glu	Val	Lys	Ile 60	Glu	Gly	Asp	Lys
Leu 65	Val	Ile	Asp	Gly	His 70	Lys	Ile	Thr	Val	Phe 75	His	Glu	Arg	Asp	Pro 80

Thr	Asn	Ile	Lys	Trp 85	Gly	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ala 90	His	Tyr	Val	Val	Glu 95	Ser
Thr	Gly	Val	Phe 100	Thr	Thr	Ile	Glu	Lys 105	Ala	Ser	Ala	His	Leu 110	Lys	Gly
Gly	Ala	Lys 115	Lys	Val	Ile	Ile	Ser 120	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ala	Asp 125	Ala	Pro	Met
Phe	Val 130	Met	Gly	Val	Asn	His 135	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Asp	L y s 140	Ser	Leu	Gln	Val
Val 145	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ser	C y s 150	Thr	Thr	Asn	Cys	Leu 155	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ala	L y s 160
Val	Ile	Asn	Asp	Asn 165	Phe	Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu 170	Gly	Leu	Met	Ser	Thr 175	Val
His	Ala	Ile	Thr 180	Ala	Thr	Gln	Lys	Thr 185	Val	qaA	Gly	Pro	Ser 190	Gly	Lys
Leu	Trp	Arg 195	Asp	Gly	Arg	Gly	Ala 200	Ser	Gln	Asn	Ile	Ile 205	Pro	Ala	Ser
Thr	Gl y 210	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Val 215	Gly	Lys	Val	Ile	Pro 220	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gly
L y s 225	Leu	Thr	Gly	Met	Ala 230	Phe	Arg	Val	Pro	Thr 235	Pro	Asn	Val	Ser	Val 240
Val	Asp	Leu	Thr	Val 245	Arg	Leu	Glu	Lys	Pro 250	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Asn 255	Ile
Lys	Lys	Val	Val 260	Lys	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu 265	Gly	Pro	Met	Lys	Gl y 270	Tyr	Leu
Ala	Tyr	Thr 275	Glu	His	Gln	Val	Val 280	Ser	Thr	Asp	Phe	Asn 285	Gly	Asp	Thr
His	Ser 290	Ser	Ile	Phe	Asp	Ala 295	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ala 300	Leu	Asn	Asp	His
Phe 305	Val	Lys	Leu	Val	Ser 310	Trp	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Glu 315	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Asn 320
Arg	Val	Cys	Asp	Leu 325	Met	Ala	His	Met	Ala 330	Ser	Lys	Glu			
<211 <212	l> LE 2> TY	Q II NGTH PE:	: 33 PRT		pus	laev	ris (Genb	ank	Acce	essio	on No). P5	1469	')
<400)> SE	QUEN	ICE:	61											
Met 1	Val	Lys	Val	Gly 5	Ile	Asn	Gly	Phe	Gly 10	Cys	Ile	Gly	Arg	Leu 15	Val
Thr	Arg	Ala	Ala 20	Phe	Asp	Ser	Gly	L y s 25	Val	Gln	Val	Val	Ala 30	Ile	Asn
Asp	Pro	Phe 35	Ile	Asp	Leu	Asp	Ty r 40	Met	Val	Tyr	Met	Phe 45	Lys	Tyr	Asp
Ser	Thr 50	His	Gly	Arg	Phe	Ly s 55	Gly	Thr	Val	Lys	Ala 60	Glu	Asn	Gly	Lys
Leu 65	Ile	Ile	Asn	Asp	Gln 70	Val	Ile	Thr	Val	Phe 75	Gln	Glu	Arg	Asp	Pro 80
Ser	Ser	Ile	Lys	Trp 85	Gly	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ala 90	Val	Tyr	Val	Val	Glu 95	Ser
Thr	Gly	Val	Phe 100	Thr	Thr	Thr	Glu	L y s 105	Ala	Ser	Leu	His	Leu 110	Lys	Gly
Gly	Ala	Lys 115	Arg	Val	Val	Ile	Ser 120	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ala	Asp 125	Ala	Pro	Met

Phe	Val 130	Val	Gly	Val	Asn	His 135	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Asn 140	Ser	Leu	Lys	Val
Val 145	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ser	C y s 150	Thr	Thr	Asn	Cys	Leu 155	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ala	L y s 160
Val	Ile	Asn	Asp	Asn 165	Phe	Gly	Ile	Val	Glu 170	Gly	Leu	Met	Thr	Thr 175	Val
His	Ala	Phe	Thr 180	Ala	Thr	Gln	Lys	Thr 185	Val	Asp	Gly	Pro	Ser 190	Gly	Lys
Leu	Trp	Arg 195	Asp	Gly	Arg	Gly	Ala 200	Gly	Gln	Asn	Ile	Ile 205	Pro	Ala	Ser
Thr	Gly 210	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Val 215	Gly	Lys	Val	Ile	Pro 220	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gly
Lys 225	Ile	Thr	Gly	Met	Ala 230	Phe	Arg	Val	Pro	Thr 235	Pro	Asn	Val	Ser	Val 240
Val	Asp	Leu	Thr	C y s 245	Arg	Leu	Gln	Lys	Pro 250	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Asp	A sp 255	Ile
Lys	Ala	Ala	Ile 260	Lys	Thr	Ala	Ser	Glu 265	Gly	Pro	Met	Lys	Gl y 270	Ile	Leu
Gly	Tyr	Thr 275	Gln	Asp	Gln	Val	Val 280	Ser	Thr	Asp	Phe	Asn 285	Gly	Asp	Thr
His	Ser 290	Ser	Ile	Phe	Asp	Ala 295	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ala 300	Leu	Asn	Glu	Asn
Phe 305	Val	Lys	Leu	Val	Ser 310	Trp	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Glu 315	Cys	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Asn 320
Arg	Val	Val	Asp	Leu 325	Val	Сув	His	Met	Ala 330	Ser	Lys	Glu			
<211 <212)> SE .> LE ?> TY 3> OF	NGTH PE:	: 33 PRT	33	.us g	gallu	ıs (G	enba	nk A	cces	sion	No.	DEC	HG3)	
<211 <212 <213	> LE !> TY	NGTH PE:	: 33 PRT SM:	3 Gall	.us g	gallu	ıs (G	enba	nk A	cces	sion	. No.	DEC	HG3)	
<211 <212 <213 <400	.> LE ?> TY 3> OF 0> SE	NGTH PE: GANI QUEN	PRT SM:	33 Gall 62	us g Val										
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1	> LE > TY B> OF 0> SE Val	ENGTH PE: GANI QUEN	PRT SM: ICE: Val	Gall 62 Gly 5		Asn	Gly	Phe	Gl y 10	Arg	Ile	Gly	Arg	Leu 15	Val
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Thr	.> LE TY S> OR Val Arg	RIGTH PE: GANI QUEN Lys	PRT SM: Val Ala 20	Gall 62 Gly 5 Val	Val	Asn Ser	Gly	Phe Lys 25	Gly 10 Val	Arg Gln	Ile Val	Gly Val	Arg Ala 30	Leu 15 Ile	Val Asn
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Thr	.> LE ?> TY 8> OR 0> SE Val Arg	ENGTH PE: GANI QUEN Lys Ala Phe 35	PRT SM: ICE: Val Ala 20	Gall 62 Gly 5 Val	Val Leu	Asn Ser Asn	Gly Gly Tyr 40	Phe Lys 25 Met	Gly 10 Val Val	Arg Gln Ty r	Ile Val Met	Gly Val Phe 45	Arg Ala 30 Lys	Leu 15 Ile Tyr	Val Asn Asp
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Thr Asp	.> LE ?> TY ?> OF ?> SE Val Arg Pro	ENGTH PE: GANI QUEN Lys Ala Phe 35	PRT SM: ICE: Val Ala 20 Ile	Gall 62 Gly 5 Val Asp	Val Leu Leu	Asn Ser Asn Lys 55	Gly Gly Tyr 40	Phe Lys 25 Met Thr	Gly 10 Val Val	Arg Gln Tyr Lys	Ile Val Met Ala 60	Gly Val Phe 45 Glu	Arg Ala 30 Lys Asn	Leu 15 Ile Tyr	Val Asn Asp Lys
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Thr Asp Ser Leu 65	> LE > TY > OR > SE Val Arg Pro Thr 50	NGTH PE: GANI QUEN Lys Ala Phe 35 His	I: 33 PRT SM: Val Ala 20 Ile Gly Asn	Gall Gall Gly S Val Asp His	Val Leu Leu Phe	Asn Ser Asn Lys 55 Ala	Gly Gly Tyr 40 Gly	Phe Lys 25 Met Thr	Gly 10 Val Val	Arg Gln Tyr Lys Phe 75	Ile Val Met Ala 60 Gln	Gly Val Phe 45 Glu	Arg Ala 30 Lys Asn Arg	Leu 15 Ile Tyr Gly	Val Asn Asp Lys Pro
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Thr Asp Ser Leu 65 Ser	> LE > TY > OR > SE Val Arg Pro Thr 50 Val	NGTH PE: GANI QUEN Lys Ala Phe 35 His	I: 33 PRT SM: Val Ala 20 Ile Gly Asn Lys	Galli 62 Gly 5 Val Asp His Gly	Val Leu Leu Phe His 70	Asn Ser Asn Lys 55 Ala Asp	Gly Tyr 40 Gly Ile	Phe Lys 25 Met Thr Thr	Gly 10 Val Val Ile Ala 90	Arg Gln Tyr Lys Phe 75 Glu	Ile Val Met Ala 60 Gln Tyr	Gly Val Phe 45 Glu Glu Val	Arg Ala 30 Lys Asn Arg	Leu 15 Ile Tyr Gly Asp Glu 95	Val Asn Asp Lys Pro 80 Ser
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Thr Asp Ser Leu 65 Ser	> LE > TY S > OR S > OR S > SE Val Arg Pro Val Asn Gly	NGTH PE: GANI QUEN Lys Ala Phe 35 His Ile Ile	I: 33 PRT SM: Val Ala 20 Ile Gly Asn Lys Phe 100	Gall 62 Gly 5 Val Asp His Gly Trp 85	Val Leu Phe His 70 Ala	Asn Ser Asn Lys 55 Ala Asp	Gly Tyr 40 Gly Ile Ala	Phe Lys 25 Met Thr Thr Gly Lys 105	Gly 10 Val Val Ile Ala 90	Arg Gln Tyr Lys Phe 75 Glu Gly	Ile Val Met Ala 60 Gln Tyr	Gly Val Phe 45 Glu Glu Val	Arg Ala 30 Lys Asn Arg Val Leu 110	Leu 15 Ile Tyr Gly Asp Glu 95 Lys	Val Asn Asp Lys Pro 80 Ser Gly
<2111 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Thr Asp Ser Leu 65 Ser Thr	> LE > TY > OR > OR Val Arg Pro Val Asn Gly Ala	NGTH PE: GGANI QUEN Lys Ala Phe 35 His Ile Val Lys	I: 33 PRT ISM: ICE: Val Ala 20 Ile Gly Asn Lys Phe 100 Arg	Gall Gall Gall Galy Val Asp His Gly Trp 85 Thr	Val Leu Leu Phe His 70 Ala	Asn Ser Asn Lys 55 Ala Asp Met	Gly Tyr 40 Gly Ile Ala Glu Ser 120	Phe Lys 25 Met Thr Thr Gly Lys 105 Ala	Gly 10 Val Val Ile Ala 90 Ala	Arg Gln Tyr Lys Phe 75 Glu Gly Ser	Ile Val Met Ala 60 Gln Tyr Ala	Gly Val Phe 45 Glu Glu Val His	Arg Ala 30 Lys Asn Arg Val Leu 110 Ala	Leu 15 Ile Tyr Gly Asp Glu 95 Lys	Val Asn Asp Lys Pro 80 Ser Gly Met
<211 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Thr Asp Ser Leu 65 Ser Thr Gly	> LE > TY > OF Val Arg Pro Thr 50 Val Asn Gly Ala Val 130	NGTH PE: GANI QUEN Lys Ala Phe 35 His Ile Val Lys 115 Met	I: 33 PRT CSM: CSM: Val Ala 20 Ile Gly Asn Lys Phe 100 Arg Gly	Gall 62 Gly 5 Val Asp His Gly Trp 85 Thr Val	Val Leu Leu Phe His 70 Ala Thr	Asn Ser Asn Lys 55 Ala Asp Met Ile His 135	Gly Tyr 40 Gly Ile Ala Glu Ser 120 Glu	Phe Lys 25 Met Thr Thr Gly Lys 105 Ala	Gly 10 Val Val Ile Ala 90 Ala Pro	Arg Gln Tyr Lys Phe 75 Glu Gly Ser Asp	Ile Val Met Ala 60 Gln Tyr Ala Ala	Gly Val Phe 45 Glu Glu Val His Asp 125 Ser	Arg Ala 30 Lys Asn Arg Val Leu 110 Ala	Leu 15 Ile Tyr Gly Asp Glu 95 Lys	Val Asn Asp Lys Pro 80 Ser Gly Met

-continued

```
165
His Ala Ile Thr Ala Thr Gln Lys Thr Val Asp Gly Pro Ser Gly Lys
Leu Trp Arg Asp Gly Arg Gly Ala Ala Gln Asn Ile Ile Pro Ala Ser
Thr Gly Ala Ala Lys Ala Val Gly Lys Val Ile Pro Glu Leu Asn Gly
Lys Leu Thr Gly Met Ala Phe Arg Val Pro Thr Pro Asn Val Ser Val
Val Asp Leu Thr Cys Arg Leu Glu Lys Pro Ala Lys Tyr Asp Asp Ile
Lys Arg Val Val Lys Ala Ala Ala Asp Gly Pro Leu Lys Gly Ile Leu
                                265
Gly Tyr Thr Glu Asp Gln Val Val Ser Cys Asp Phe Asn Gly Asp Ser
                          280
His Ser Ser Thr Phe Asp Ala Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Leu Asn Asp His
Phe Val Lys Leu Val Ser Trp Tyr Asp Asn Glu Phe Gly Tyr Ser Asn
Arg Val Val Asp Leu Met Val His Met Ala Ser Lys Glu
<210> SEQ ID NO 63
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus GPD sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 63
Lys Tyr Asp Ser Thr His Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 64
<211> LENGTH: 7
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus GPD sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 64
Thr Gly Ala Ala Lys Ala Val
<210> SEQ ID NO 65
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL193
<400> SEQUENCE: 65
aagtacgayt cbacycaygg
                                                                       20
<210> SEQ ID NO 66
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL194
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

acrgccttrg	crgcdccr	gt									20
<210> SEQ I <211> LENGT <212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN	H: 507 DNA	rowia li	pol y tic	ca							
<400> SEQUE	NCE: 67										
aagtacgact	ccacccac	gg ccgat	tcaag q	ggcaagg	jtcg	aggo	caaç	gga d	gggg	ggtctg	60
atcatcgacg	gcaagcac	at ccagg	tatta q	ggtgago	gag	acco	cctc	caa c	catco	cctgg	120
ggtaaggccg	gtgccgac	ta cgttg	tcgag t	tccacco	gtg	tctt	caco	gg d	aagg	gagget	180
gcctccgccc	acctcaag	gg tggtg	ccaag a	aaggtca	tca	tctc	ccgc	ccc c	etecc	ggtgac	240
gcccccatgt	tcgttgtc	gg tgtca	acctc q	gacgcct	aca	agco	cgad	cat c	gacco	jtcatc	300
tccaacgctt	cttgtacc	ac caact	gtctg g	geteced	ttg	ccaa	aggtt	gt o	caaco	gacaag	360
tacggaatca	ttgagggt	ct catga	ccacc g	gtccact	cca	tcac	ccgc	cac c	caga	agacc	420
gttgacggtc	cttcccac	aa ggact	ggcga g	ggtggco	gaa	ccg	cctct	egg t	aaca	tcatc	480
ccctcttcca	ccggagcc	gc caagg	ct								507
<210> SEQ I <211> LENGT <212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN	H: 169 PRT ISM: Yar	rowia li	pol y tic	ea							
<400> SEQUE			,	_		_	3			_	
Lys Tyr Asp 1	Ser Thr 5	His Gly	Arg Ph	ne Lys 10	Gly	Lys	Val	Glu	A1a 15	Lys	
Asp Gly Gly	Leu Ile 20	lle Asp	Gly Ly 25		Ile	Gln	Val	Phe 30	Gly	Glu	
Arg Asp Pro	Ser Asn	Ile Pro	Trp Gl	ly Lys	Ala	Gly	Ala 45	qaA	Tyr	Val	
Val Glu Ser 50	Thr Gly	Val Phe 55	Thr G	ly Lys	Glu	Ala 60	Ala	Ser	Ala	His	
Leu Lys Gly 65	Gly Ala	Lys Lys	Val II	le Ile	Ser 75	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gly	Asp 80	
Ala Pro Met	: Phe Val 85	Val Gly	Val As	sn Leu 90	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Pro 95	Asp	
Met Thr Val	. Ile Ser 100	Asn Ala		ys Thr 05	Thr	Asn	Cys	Leu 110	Ala	Pro	
Leu Ala Lys 115		Asn Asp	Lys Ty 120	yr Gly	Ile	Ile	Glu 125	Gly	Leu	Met	
Thr Thr Val	. His Ser	Ile Thr	Ala Th	nr Gln	Lys	Thr 140	Val	Asp	Gly	Pro	
Ser His Lys 145	Asp Trp	Arg Gly 150	Gly Ar	rg Thr	Ala 155	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ile	Ile 160	
Pro Ser Ser	Thr Gly 165		Lys Al	la							
<210> SEQ I <211> LENGT <212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <220> FEATU <223> OTHER <4400> SEQUE	H: 26 DNA ISM: Art RE: INFORMA										

ccttgccggt gaagacaccg gtggac	26
<210> SEQ ID NO 70 <211> LENGTH: 28 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL207	
<400> SEQUENCE: 70	
gaagacctgg atgtgcttgc cgtcgatg	28
<210> SEQ ID NO 71 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer YL208	
<400> SEQUENCE: 71	
gaccttgccc ttgaatcggc cgtg	24
<210> SEQ ID NO 72 <211> LENGTH: 1848 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica	
<400> SEQUENCE: 72	
gtgattgcct ctgaatactt tcaacaagtt acacccttcg cggcgacgat ctacagcccg	60
atcacatgaa ctttggccga gggatgatgt aatcgagtat cgtggtagtt caatacgtac	120
atgtacgatg ggtgcctcaa ttgtgcgata ctactacaag tgcagcacgc tcgtgcccgt	180
accctacttt gtcggacgtc cctgctccct cgttcaacat ctcaagctca acaatcagtg	240
ttggacactg caacgctagc agccggtacg tggctttagc cccatgctcc atgctccatg	300
ctccatgctc tgggcctatg agctagccgt ttggcgcaca tagcatagtg acatgtcgat	360
caagtcaaag tcgaggtgtg gaaaacgggc tgcgggtcgc caggggcctc acaagcgcct	420
ccaccgcaga cgcccacctc gttagcgtcc attgcgatcg tctcggtaca tttggttaca	480
ttttgcgaca ggttgaaatg aatcggccga cgctcggtag tcggaaagag ccgggaccgg	540
ccggcgagca taaaccggac gcagtaggat gtcctgcacg ggtctttttg tggggtgtgg	600
agaaaggggt gcttggagat ggaagccggt agaaccgggc tgcttgtgct tggagatgga	660
agccggtaga accgggctgc ttggggggat ttggggccgc tgggctccaa agaggggtag	720
gcatttcgtt ggggttacgt aattgcggca tttgggtcct gcgcgcatgt cccattggtc	780
agaattagtc cggataggag acttatcagc caatcacagc gccggatcca cctgtaggtt	840
gggttgggtg ggagcaccc tccacagagt agagtcaaac agcagcagca acatgatagt	900
tgggggtgtg cgtgttaaag gaaaaaaaag aagcttgggt tatattcccg ctctatttag	960
aggttgcggg atagacgccg acggagggca atggcgccat ggaaccttgc ggatatcgat	1020
	1080
acgccgcggc ggactgcgtc cgaaccagct ccagcagcgt tttttccggg ccattgagcc	
gactgcgacc ccgccaacgt gtcttggccc acgcactcat gtcatgttgg tgttgggagg	1140
ccacttttta agtagcacaa ggcacctagc tcgcagcaag gtgtccgaac caaagaagcg	1200
gctgcagtgg tgcaaacggg gcggaaacgg cgggaaaaag ccacgggggc acgaattgag	1260
gcacgccctc gaatttgaga cgagtcacgg ccccattcgc ccgcgcaatg gctcgccaac	1320

gcccggtctt	ttgcaccaca	tcaggttacc	ccaagccaaa	cctttgtgtt	aaaaagctta	1380		
acatattata	ccgaacgtag	gtttgggcgg	gcttgctccg	tctgtccaag	gcaacattta	1440		
tataagggtc	tgcatcgccg	gctcaattga	atctttttc	ttcttctctt	ctctatattc	1500		
attcttgaat	taaacacaca	tcaacatggc	catcaaagtc	ggtattaacg	gattcgggcg	1560		
aatcggacga	attgtgagta	ccatagaagg	tgatggaaac	atgacccaac	agaaacagat	1620		
gacaagtgtc	atcgacccac	cagagcccaa	ttgagctcat	actaacagtc	gacaacctgt	1680		
cgaaccaatt	gatgactccc	cgacaatgta	ctaacacagg	tcctgcgaaa	cgctctcaag	1740		
aaccctgagg	tcgaggtcgt	cgctgtgaac	gaccccttca	tcgacaccga	gtacgctgct	1800		
tacatgttca	agtacgactc	cacccacggc	cgattcaagg	gcaaggtc		1848		
-								
<220> FEAT	TH: 24 : DNA NISM: Artifi	_						
<400> SEQU	ENCE: 73							
agactccatg	gaacggtctc	tttc				24		
<220> FEAT	TH: 26 : DNA NISM: Artifi URE: R INFORMATIO							
	gcttactcaa	tcattc				26		
<220> FEAT	TH: 35 : DNA NISM: Artifi	_						
<400> SEQU	ENCE: 75							
atgegeggee	gcacaatgac	acaacctgtg	aatcg			35		
<220> FEAT	TH: 34 : DNA NISM: Artifi URE: R INFORMATIO	_						
gategeggee	gcctaattgc	tgccgagatc	aatc			34		
<220> FEAT	TH: 25 : DNA NISM: Artifi URE: R INFORMATIO	_						
	actttcaaca	aqtta				25		
		-						

<211	> LE	Q II	: 45												
<213	3> OF		SM:	Yarr	owia	lip	olyt	ica							
<400)> SE	QUEN	ICE:	78											
Met 1	Leu	Cys	Cys	Ala 5	Ile	Pro	Leu	Leu	Trp 10	Pro	Phe	Val	Ile	Ala 15	Tyr
Val	Val	Tyr	Ala 20	Val	Lys	Asp	Asp	Ser 25	Pro	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gly 30	Val	Val
Lys	Arg	Ty r 35	Ser	Pro	Ile	Ser	Arg 40	Asn	Phe	Phe	Ile	Trp 45	Lys	Leu	Phe
Gly	Arg 50	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Ile	Thr 55	Leu	His	Lys	Thr	Val 60	Asp	Leu	Glu	Pro
Thr 65	His	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Pro 70	Leu	Asp	Val	Gln	Glu 75	Tyr	His	Leu	Ile	Ala 80
Glu	Arg	Tyr	Trp	Pro 85	Gln	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Leu 90	Arg	Ala	Ile	Ile	Ser 95	Thr
Ile	Glu	Tyr	Phe 100	Leu	Pro	Ala	Phe	Met 105	Lys	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser 110	Ile	Asn
Glu	Gln	Glu 115	Gln	Pro	Ala	Glu	Arg 120	Asp	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ser 125	Pro	Val	Ser
Pro	Ser 130	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ser	Gln 135	Pro	Asp	Lys	Trp	Ile 140	Asn	His	Asp	Ser
Arg 145	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Gly	Glu 150	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asn 155	Gly	His	Ala	Ser	Gl y 160
Ser	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gl y 165	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asn	Gly 170	Thr	Thr	Asn	Arg	Arg 175	Pro
Leu	Ser	Ser	Ala 180	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr 185	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Thr 190	Leu	Leu
Asn	Gly	Ser 195	Leu	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Ala 200	Asn	Gln	Ile	Ile	Gly 205	Glu	Asn	Asp
Pro	Gln 210	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	L y s 215	Leu	Lys	Pro	Thr	Gly 220	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Ile
Phe 225	Gly	Tyr	His	Pro	His 230	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gly	Met 235	Gly	Ala	Phe	Gly	Gly 240
Ile	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gly 245	Ala	Gly	Trp	Ser	Lys 250	Leu	Phe	Pro	Gly	Ile 255	Pro
Val	Ser	Leu	Met 260	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asn	Asn 265	Phe	Arg	Val	Pro	Leu 270	Tyr	Arg
Glu	Tyr	Leu 275	Met	Ser	Leu	Gly	Val 280	Ala	Ser	Val	Ser	L y s 285	Lys	Ser	Суѕ
Lys	Ala 290	Leu	Leu	Lys	Arg	Asn 295	Gln	Ser	Ile	Сув	Ile 300	Val	Val	Gly	Gly
Ala 305	Gln	Glu	Ser	Leu	Leu 310	Ala	Arg	Pro	Gly	Val 315	Met	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu 320
Leu	Lys	Arg	Lys	Gly 325	Phe	Val	Arg	Leu	Gly 330	Met	Glu	Val	Gly	Asn 335	Val
Ala	Leu	Val	Pro 340	Ile	Met	Ala	Phe	Gly 345	Glu	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ty r 350	Asp	Gln
Val	Ser	Asn 355	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Lys 360	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Gln 365	Gln	Phe	Val
Lys	Asn 370	Phe	Leu	Gly	Phe	Thr 375	Leu	Pro	Leu	Met	His 380	Ala	Arg	Gly	Val

Phe 385	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Val	Gly 390	Leu	Val	Pro	Tyr	Arg 395	Arg	Pro	Val	Asn	Ile 400
Val	Val	Gly	Ser	Pro 405	Ile	Asp	Leu	Pro	Tyr 410	Leu	Pro	His	Pro	Thr 415	Asp
Glu	Glu	Val	Ser 420	Glu	Tyr	His	Asp	Arg 425	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Glu	Leu 430	Gln	Arg
Ile	Tyr	Asn 435	Glu	His	Lys	Asp	Glu 440	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Asp	Trp 445	Thr	Glu	Glu
Gly	L y s 450	Gly	Ala	Pro	Glu	Phe 455	Arg	Met	Ile	Glu					
<211 <212	l> LE ?> TY	Q II INGTH IPE: IGANI	I: 35 PRT		rowia	ı lip	ool y t	ica							
<400)> SE	QUEN	ICE:	79											
Met 1	Lys	Arg	Ser	Leu 5	Ser	Ile	Asn	Glu	Gln 10	Glu	Gln	Pro	Ala	Glu 15	Arg
Asp	Pro	Leu	Leu 20	Ser	Pro	Val	Ser	Pro 25	Ser	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ser 30	Gln	Pro
Asp	Lys	Trp 35	Ile	Asn	His	Asp	Ser 40	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Gly 45	Glu	Ser	Ser
Gly	Ser 50	Asn	Gly	His	Ala	Ser 55	Gly	Ser	Glu	Leu	Asn 60	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asn
Asn 65	Gly	Thr	Thr	Asn	Arg 70	Arg	Pro	Leu	Ser	Ser 75	Ala	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ser 80
Thr	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser 85	Thr	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gly 90	Ser	Leu	Asn	Ser	Ty r 95	Ala
Asn	Gln	Ile	Ile 100	Gly	Glu	Asn	Asp	Pro 105	Gln	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr 110	Lys	Leu
Lys	Pro	Thr 115	Gly	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Ile 120	Phe	Gly	Tyr	His	Pro 125	His	Gly	Ile
Ile	Gly 130	Met	Gly	Ala	Phe	Gly 135	Gly	Ile	Ala	Thr	Glu 140	Gly	Ala	Gly	Trp
Ser 145	Lys	Leu	Phe	Pro	Gl y 150	Ile	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu 155	Met	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asn 160
Asn	Phe	Arg	Val	Pro 165	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Ty r 170	Leu	Met	Ser	Leu	Gl y 175	Val
Ala	Ser	Val	Ser 180	Lys	Lys	Ser	Cys	L y s 185	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys	Arg 190	Asn	Gln
Ser	Ile	C y s 195	Ile	Val	Val	Gly	Gly 200	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ser	Leu 205	Leu	Ala	Arg
Pro	Gl y 210	Val	Met	Asp	Leu	Val 215	Leu	Leu	Lys	Arg	L y s 220	Gly	Phe	Val	Arg
Leu 225	Gly	Met	Glu	Val	Gly 230	Asn	Val	Ala	Leu	Val 235	Pro	Ile	Met	Ala	Phe 240
Gly	Glu	Asn	Asp	Leu 245	Tyr	Asp	Gln	Val	Ser 250	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser 255	Lys
Leu	Tyr	Arg	Phe 260	Gln	Gln	Phe	Val	Lys 265	Asn	Phe	Leu	Gly	Phe 270	Thr	Leu
Pro	Leu	Met 275	His	Ala	Arg	Gly	Val 280	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Val 285	Gly	Leu	Val
Pro	Ty r 290	Arg	Arg	Pro	Val	Asn 295	Ile	Val	Val	Gly	Ser 300	Pro	Ile	Asp	Leu

Pro Tyr Leu Pro His Pro Thr Asp Glu Glu Val Ser Glu Tyr His Asp 305 310 315 320	
Arg Tyr Ile Ala Glu Leu Gln Arg Ile Tyr Asn Glu His Lys Asp Glu 325 330 335	
Tyr Phe Ile Asp Trp Thr Glu Glu Gly Lys Gly Ala Pro Glu Phe Arg 340 345 350	
Met Ile Glu 355	
<210> SEQ ID NO 80 <211> LENGTH: 27 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer GPD-1	
<400> SEQUENCE: 80	
tcgagtttat cattatcaat actcgcc	27
<210> SEQ ID NO 81 <211> LENGTH: 29 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer GPD-2 <400> SEQUENCE: 81	
togaaactaa gttottggtg ttttaaaac	29
<210> SEQ ID NO 82 <211> LENGTH: 31 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer ADHT-1	
<400> SEQUENCE: 82	2.1
gatcctcgag taagcgaatt tcttatgatt t	31
<210> SEQ ID NO 83 <211> LENGTH: 31 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer ADHT-2	
<400> SEQUENCE: 83	
gatcggtacc acaggtgttg tcctctgagg a	31
<210> SEQ ID NO 84 <211> LENGTH: 81 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer UP 161	
<400> SEQUENCE: 84	
aaaggttoto taccaacgaa ttoggogaca atogagtaaa aaatggaaca cacaggggog	60
ctatcgcaca gaatcaaatt c	81
<210> SEQ ID NO 85 <211> LENGTH: 81 <212> TYPE: DNA	

-continued

<pre><213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:</pre>	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer LP 162	
<400> SEQUENCE: 85	
ttgaaataat acacggatgg atagtgagtc aatgtcggtc atttatgaag aggaggtcga	60
ctacgtcgtt aaggccgttt c	81
<210> SEQ ID NO 86 <211> LENGTH: 1068 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Yarrowia lipolytica	
<400> SEQUENCE: 86	
atgaaacggt ctctttctat caacgagcag gagcagcctg ccgagcgaga tcctctcctg	60
tctcccgttt ctcccagctc tccgggttct caacctgaca agtggattaa ccacgacagc	120
agatatagec gtggagaate atetggetee aacggecaeg cetegggete egaacttaae	180
ggcaacggca acaatggcac cactaaccga cgacctttgt cgtccgcctc tgctggctcc	240
actgcatctg attccacgct tcttaacggg tccctcaact cctacgccaa ccagatcatt	300
ggcgaaaacg acccacagct gtcgcccaca aaactcaagc ccactggcag aaaatacatc	360
ttcggctacc acccccacgg cattatcggc atgggagcct ttggtggaat tgccaccgag	420
ggagctggat ggtccaagct ctttccgggc atccctgttt ctcttatgac tctcaccaac	480
aacttccgag tgcctctcta cagagagtac ctcatgagtc tgggagtcgc ttctgtctcc	540
aagaagtoot gcaaggooot ootcaagoga aaccagtota totgoattgt ogttggtgga	600
gcacaggaaa gtcttctggc cagacccggt gtcatggacc tggtgctact caagcgaaag	660
ggttttgttc gacttggtat ggaggtcgga aatgtcgccc ttgttcccat catggccttt	720
ggtgagaacg acctctatga ccaggttagc aacgacaagt cgtccaagct gtaccgattc	780
cagcagtttg tcaagaactt ccttggattc acccttcctt tgatgcatgc ccgaggcgtc	840
ttcaactacg atgtcggtct tgtcccctac aggcgacccg tcaacattgt ggttggttcc	900
cccattgact tgccttatct cccacacccc accgacgaag aagtgtccga ataccacgac	960
cgatacatcg ccgagctgca gcgaatctac aacgagcaca aggatgaata tttcatcgat	1020
tggaccgagg agggcaaagg agccccagag ttccgaatga ttgagtaa	1068

What is claimed is:

- 1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule, selected from the group consisting of: 50
 - (a) an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 79;
 - (b) an isolated nucleic acid molecule that hybridizes with
 (a) under the following hybridization conditions: 0.1×
 SSC, 0.1% SDS, 65° C. and washed with 2×SSC, 0.1%
 SDS followed by 0.1× SSC, 0.1% SDS encoding a protein having diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity; or an isolated nucleic acid molecule that is completely complementary to (a) or (b).
- 2. A chimeric gene comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences.

- ${f 3}.$ An isolated transformed host cell comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim ${f 1}.$
- **4**. The transformed host cell of claim **3**, selected from the group consisting of algae, bacteria, molds, fungi and yeasts.
- 5. The transformed host cell of claim 4, wherein the yeast is an oleaginous yeast.
- **6**. The transformed host cell of claim **5**, wherein the oleaginous yeast cell is selected from the group consisting of *Yarrowia*, *Candida*, *Rhodotorula*, *Rhodosporidium*, *Cryptococcus*, *Trichosporon* and *Lipomyces*.
- 7. The transformed host cell of claim **6**, wherein the host cell is *Yarrowia lipolytica*.

* * * * *